

DEADLY KISS

(Free_chapters)

Written by King Lee

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 1

Elora

"Ndine mbinga yandiri kudananana nayo. Murume iyeye ane mari saka ndikuziva pane mari yake i was thinking kuti girls muuye manheru

moba mari iyi” akadaro Camilla

*”Pamba pachu hapana security
here.Gara watiudza pane mari
yacho hatidi zvekuzoti tauya
tozoshaya mari” akadaro Nikita*

*”Mari iri mubriefcase riri
mutoilet.Pane pane tile reblack
paside pachu pane button riripo
mukabaya ipapo panovhurika
moona mari.Make sure guys
hamuite mistake yekuuraya.Tinoita
zvinhu zvedu pasina kudeura ropa”
akadaro Camilla*

*"Ndichakuisira message kuti
chiuyai.Pamba pangori
nemaguards maviri avo siirai
kwandiri" akadaro Camilla*

*Camilla akabva abuda nemota
yake.Tanga takatenga zimba redu
raiva kusango asi paiva pedyo
netown.Imba iyi yaimbogara umwe
murungu akazofunga kuitengesa
afunga kudzokera kuUSA ndipo
patakaitawo lucky.*

"Elora, Exalia naNisha tiri pamwe

*chete here.Sei musina kupindura
zvataura Camilla” akabvunza Nikita*

*”Last time takapotsa tabatwa
nemapurisa.Tadii tambomira
zvishoma guys ndiri kuona sekuti
takuzvinyanya” akadaro Nisha*

*”Wadii kuzvitaura Camilla aripo
wakutaura izvozvi
zvichabatsirei.Izvi ndizvo zviri
kutotiitisa mari handina kana
problem nazvo.Asingadi ngaabve*

*pano hapana akamanikidzwa”
akadaro Exalia*

*”I like kaspirit kako Exalia” akadaro
Nikiwe*

*Handina zvandakataura kwete
nekuti ndaishaya
zvekutaura.Ndakatoona kuti
ndikataura zvandaifunga
taigumisira tanetsana.I was the
youngest pateam rangu rose saka
vaitoti nditevedze*

zvavaronga. Camilla naNikiwe ndivo
vaizviita vakuru vedu. Taitamba
tingori 5 girls chete. Nisha ndiye
wandakakura naye rimwe team
takasangana kuVar tikawiriranawo
ikako. Kwasviba takapfeka zvedu
hembe dzeblack tikatora nepfuti
dzefake dzataiva nadzo. Munhu
aingova nepfuti yereal ndiNikita
akatoiwana patakabira umwe
mudhara mazuva apfuura. Exalia
akarova mota tichisvika pagate
takawana maguards
akarara. Takapinda tikapfeka
mamask edu

*eblack.Takanyahwaira kupinda
mumba madoors anga asina
kulokwa.Takaona Camilla akarara
pamakumbo erimwe
dhara.Takasvika kuvanongedza
nepfuti vese.Nikita akandipa sign
yekuti ndiende
kubathroom.Ndakaenda ndikaona
paiva netile reblack.Ndakatanga
kutsvaga button rairehwa
ndikazoriona pacorner
ndikapressa.Ndikaona paiva netile
reblack pachivhurika.Ndakaona
brief case ndakarivhura ndikaona
maiva nemari.Ndakabuda*

*ndikaudza team kuti
tibude. Takabva tarova pasi asi
Camilla akasara aizotevera ega
since taisada dhara rifungire tiri
tese.*

*Ndakaisa mari patable tichimirira
kusvika kwaCamilla. Haana kutora
nguva yakareba anga atosvika.*

*”Well done girls. Elora hauna
kumbotora time wakangwarira
ndizvo zvandokudira. Now*

*ngatichishare mari yacho” akadaro
Camilla*

*Takashare mari iya kusvika
yapera.Camilla akabva anotora
beer akaisa patable tikatanga
kunwa zvedu.Vaitamba vachitamba
ndanga ndakagara zvangu.Pateam
rangu rose munhu wandaiva too
close naye ndiNisha.*

”Uri kufungei” akabvunza Nisha

"Hapana hangu"

"Asi haudi kundiudza" akabvunza

*"Nisha hapana zvandiri
kumbofunga.Ndiri kufara
zvisingaite" i said*

*Team rakaneta nekutamba rikabva
ragara pamasofa.Camilla anga
atopera kare nedoro.Ari Exalia*

*anga atorara pasi.Ndakaenda
kuroom kwangu ndikazvikandira
pabed.Handizive ndakabatwa
nehope nguvai.Ndakanonoka
kumuka asi time dzandamuka
Camilla anga
achakatorara.Pakazomuka takaita
kameeting.Takabva tati timboenda
kumba kunoonoona
vabereki.Ndakabuda nemota yangu
nyowani.Ndakasvika mai vangu
vatoripo vakashamisika
vachindiona ndichidzika mumota.*

"Ko imota yaani iyi" she asked

"Ndeyangu mom"

*"Whattttt!!! Wakazowana mari
yekutenga mota rini" vakabvunza*

*"Mama inga ndakakuudzai ndiri
kushanda saka ndotadza nei
kutenga mota" i asked*

*"Saka basa rehu money changer
ndiro raita utenge type yemota
inodhura iyi"vakabvunza mama*

*"Mama inga ndakakuudzai kwandiri
ndoshandira murungu.Ndoshand
mu office ini" i said*

*Ndakabudisa foni yangu
ndikavaratidza mapictures
ndakagara mu office
nemurungu.Ndanga ndazvironga
zvese nekuti ndaiziva mom*

*vachabvunza worse ari
mudhara.Kuita baba mupurisa
inenge itori problem vanenge
vachida kuziva mari wamboiwana
sei.Taizvarwa tiri vaviri nesister
yangu yakashaya makore apfuura
nekuda kwecancer.Akasiya mwana
mudiki anonzi Addlife.Pakafa mai
vake anga aine 3 years.Izvozvi
kane 6 years zvako sis vangu
vanga vakaita zvekumitiswa
mkomana wacho akaramba
nhumbu.Pavakafa vakasiya mwana
mumaoko angu vachiti ndini ndava
mai vake.Ndiyo reason yakaita*

*ndijoinine zvekuba nana
Camilla.Ndaida kuendesa Addlife
kuchikoro chinodhura ndaida
ararama good life.I tried everything
kumboita moneychanger kutengesa
musika zvikaramba.*

*"Mama " akadaro Addlife
achindimhanyira*

"How are you my son"

"I'm not fine hanty munonditiza"

*"Ndinenge ndiri kubasa
mwanangu. Mira ndikuratidze
ndakuvigira chii" i said*

*Ndakadzikisa zvinhu zvandanga
ndamuvigira akafara zvisingaite.*

"Imota yaani"

"Ndeyangu" i said

*Kungodaro akabva amhanya
kunopinda mumota.Ndakaona
mama vakanditarisa
vachinyemwerera zvavo.*

*"Fees yemwana uyu ukuziva haina
kupera.Baba vako vaiti izvozvi
havana mari.Ndaikuudza dai
takaisa mwana pachikoro
chatinokwanisa kubhadharira" said
mom*

*"Kana ndauya kudai zvinhu
zvinenge zvanaka mom" i said*

*Ndakatora Addie tikapinda
mumba.Ndakananga mubathroom
ndikageza nekuchinja ndikazogara
mudinning.*

*"Saka kuri sei kubasa kwako"
vakabvunza mama*

"Kuri bhoo ko haasi kunetsa here muzukuru wenyu" i asked

"Haanetsi uyu asi ndiri kuona uri kunyanya kuspoiler mwana zviri wrong anokura ari benzi" vakadaro mama

"I'm trying kuzadzisa promise yandakaita kuna sis vangu kuti Addlife haana chachashaya kana ndiripo"

*"Ehe asi usauraya future yemwana
nekumuspoiler.Ngazvitopera nhasi
uno" vakadaro mama*

"Okay gogo vaAddie"

*Dad vakabva vasvika
pavakandiona
vakashamisika.Ndakavamhoresa
vakadaira zvavo.*

*"Ko imota yaani iri panze"
vakabvunza*

"Ndeyangu"

*Vakabva vanditarisa
zvekushamisika.Havana kuratidza
mufaro pachiso chavo vakaenda
kubedroom kwavo.Ndakaona
mama vatevera vakaita nguva
vasati vadzoka.Ndakatevera
ndikamira padoor ndichida kunzwa.*

*"Monica mwana wako ane zvaari
kuita zvisiri pamutemo chete.Mota
iyi unoziva inoita marii
here.Dzinotengwa nemaminister
mota idzi iye ambowana kupi mari
yakawanda kudaro.Apa pamusoro
pazvo kuchikoro kwaAddie kune
chikwereti" vakadaro dad*

*"Baba Elo reaction yauri kuita ndiyo
yandaitawo.Asi azondiudza hake
chokwadi anoshanda mu office*

*yeumwe murungu. I trust my
daughter haite zvisina basa. Mota
idzi hadzina kugadzirirwa kutengwa
nemaminister chete. I'm happy
mwana wangu arangarirwa
naMwari. The way yanochengeta
Addie anomuda semwana
wake. Chii chimwe chaunoda Baba
Elo" vakadaro mama*

"I don't trust your daughter"

Ndakabva padoor pavo ndikadzoka

*kudinning ndichishaya dad ndoita
ndigain trust yababa
vangu. Vakazouya vakagara pasofa
ranga rakatarisana nerangu
vakabva varamba vakanditarisa.*

*"Sekuru honai ndatengerwa hembe
nyowani namama vangu" akadaro
Addie*

*"Ndiri kuzviona inga mai vako
vakanaka"*

"Ehe vakanaka ndovada vane mota futi" said Addie

Ndakaenda mukitchen ndikatanga kubika. Mama vakauya vakandibatsira takadya tichipedza ndakaenda kunorara nekamwana kangu. Makuseni ndakamukira kujogga. Ndichidzoka pamba ndakageza ndidzo time dzaibuda mudhara wangu.

*"Mr Phiri vakabva kubirwa mari
yavo pamba pavo pauya mbavha.I
hope mwana wako haapo
pambavha idzi" vakadaro dad
vachibuda mubedroom mavo*

*Ndakatoona ndaisakwanisa kugara
pamba imwe chete nababa
vangu.Vaindinzwisa hashu dai
vasiri baba vangu ndakavapa
chibhakeru.Ndaifunga kuda
kunogara naAddie kure asi ndaiona
zvisingaite futi.Best way kungoti
agare nagogo vake.Ndakafonera*

Nisha ndichimuudza situation yandaiva pamba.

*Nisha : Ndatonzwa Mr Phiri
vatotsvaga muCID anoona
nezvenyaya iyi ndakutya
ini. Ukaona zvinhu zvane maCID
mukati zvinonetsa*

*Me : MaCID futi iih nhai
Mwari. Saka Nikita naCamilla vari
kuti chii*

*Nisha : Havasi kubatika mafoni avo
ari kuramba. Best way ngatitize
tiende SA nekuti kana zvane
maCID havatori nguva kutibata*

*Me : But hatingatize tisina
kuudzawo vamwe vedu. Ngatiende
kubase kwedu tinovamirira ikoko*

*Nisha akabva akata ndakaudza
moms kuti ndakudzokera kubasa
kwaita emergence. Ndakasvika*

*pazipalace redu.Nisha anga
atovapo kare naExalia.Asi Camilla
naNikita vaisabatika zvavo.Mafoni
avo akazoita tikavafonera vakauya.*

*"Mr Phiri vari kuhire detective asi
handisati ndaziva zita rake.Kana
taziva zita rake we should kill him"
said Camilla*

*"Takabvumirana kuti hapana
watouraya zvekuuraya
zvawakutaura ndezvipi" said Nisha*

*"Shut up Nisha pfungwa dzako
hadzisati dzakura kunzwisisa
zvandataura. Vane pfungwa
dzakura vatonzwisisa zvandataura"
akadaro Camilla*

*"Camilla learn to respect
vamwe. Tiri team imwe chete
tinofana kuonesana hazvirevi kuti
zvaunotaura ndizvo zvega zviri
correct ipawo vamwe mukana
wekutura maonero avo. Nisha*

*handioni chaatadza nekuti iwewe
Camilla ndiwe nyakutaura kuti
hatisi kuzodeura ropa nhasi
wachinja”i said*

*”Uri right ipapo Elora” akadaro
Exalia*

*”Okay girls ndanzwa zvamataura
imimi chitiudzai zvatinozana kuita”
akadaro Camilla*

"Best way kutiza tozodzoka papera gore. Now tane mari yakawanda tinomboraramiswa nayo. Togona kutotanga mabusiness nayo"
akadaro Nisha

"I agree nezviri kutaurwa naNisha. Camilla tikaita zvauri kutaura nyaya inobva yaita serious zvekuti tozopinda busy nekuti case yemurder haisi yekutamba nayo"
said

*"Ndosaka ndamboti pfungwa
dzenyu hadzisati
dzakura.Zvamataura izvo hazviite
tikatiza obvious vanhu vachabva
vatoziva tisu.Tikashaikwa
munzvimbo vanhu vanobva
vangobatanidza vega.Kutiza
haisiyo solution but kuuraya
detective anenge achiona
nezvenyaya yacho ndizvo
zvinoita"said Camilla*

*"Mirai kunetsana tiri team
one.Camilla tese tiri mafriends*

*ngatisashoorana.Pane rimwe crew
randakanzwa riri professional
pakuba mabanks.Saka ndiri kuona
zvakanaka kugezera kuti nyaya
isararire kwavari” said Nikita*

*”But igood idea but tinozviita how
kuti nyaya isarire kwavari”*

*”Obvious pagara pane
madetectives ari kuona
nezvenyaya iyi kare.Obvious Mr
Phiri vachangofungira team iroro*

isu tiri kutyawo zvisina basa"
akadaro Nikita

Ndakatarisa panze ndikaona
pakazara mapurisa akabata pfuti
vachikomberedza imba yedu.

"Team pasvika police pano" i said

Team rese rakatarisa rikashamisika
nazvo.Nisha akatanga kutya
ndikaona agara pasi akuchema.

*"Ndakuudzai ngatitize nguva iripo
tarisai izvozvi takutobatwa. Handidi
kuenda mujeri ini ndichiri mwana
kudai" said Nisha*

*"Usada kutibhowa wanzwa here"
akadaro Camilla*

*"Elora havasi baba vako here avo"
akadaro Nikita*

*Ndakaenda kwaiva ndikaona vari
baba vangu.Ndakarohwa nehana
ndikaona Camilla achibudisa pfuti
kutitambidza.Ndakaona dzaiva pfuti
dzemachokwadi.*

*"Yatova hondo iyi we should kill
them all" akadaro Camilla*

"No guys ngatironge plan" i said

"Plan yei hapana matiziro imba yakakomberedzwa nemapurisa. Kuuya vakawanda kudai vanenge vatova sure kuti tisu tiri kuita basa rekuba" said Camilla

"Camilla mira tinzwe zviri kurongwa naElora anogona aine plan ine musoro" said Nikita

"Mapurisa aya hatisi kuziva vakuziva chokwadi here. Asi chandinoziva pavanopinda muno

vachasearcher marooms ese.Kana muine mapictures enyu arimo garai mabvisa" i said

Team rakamhanya kumarooms avo vakabvisa zvinhu zvavo.Ndakazoona Camilla auya akabata briefcase riya raMr Phiri.

"Amana uchine briefcase iri.Dai wakataura takaripisa kana kurirasa kure.Anyway izvozvi nditeverei" i said

*Ndakafamba ndikaenda kunomira
papassage. Munhu aiziva kuti pasi
pemba paiva nenzira yekubuda
nayo ndini naNisha. Takavhura
vakadzika pasi nekaladder kaivapo
ndini ndakazogumisira kupinda
ndikavhara zvekuti mapurisa
hapana chavaiona. Takabatidza
mafoni tikafamba tikanobudira kune
rimwe drain raiva kumain road. Asi
tanga tazara tsvina hembe dzedu.*

*"Elora naNisha ko sei musina
kundiudza kuti pasi apa pane nzira
iripo" akabvunza Camilla*

*"Ndanga ndazvikanganwa
ndatozozvifunga nhasi apa" i said*

*"Watisaver nhasi" akadaro
achindimbundira*

*Akabva abudisa chamba akasunga
akatanga kubhema.After ndatamba*

*negirls iri ndanga
ndakutobhemawo. Camilla akarasa
briefcase riya
ndikarinhonga. Ndakaenda naro
paipiswa marara ndikarikanda
ipapo rikatsva.*

*”Next time zvinhu zvakadai
zvinofana kupiswa. Ko dai
ranhongwa nemapurisa vaitarisa
mafinger prints ukabatwa” i said*

“I can see Elora une pfungwa. Patiri

*tese ndazoona wakangwara
unokurumidza kufunga” akadaro
Exalia*

*”Pezera rake anozama hake asi
pandiri haasvike” akadaro Camilla*

*Nisha akabva atanga
kuseka. Takabva taparadzana
tikaenda kumba. Nisha aigara
ghetto rangu. Ndakasvika pamba
mama vatoripo Addie kanga
kaenda kuchikoro.*

*"Ko wakasviba nei asi wadonha
here"*

*"No mama mota yandakwira ndiyo
yaiva netsvina" i said*

*Ndakachinja hembe dzangu
ndikabva ndagara pasofa. Addie
akazouya kusiiwa nemota
yekuchikoro kwavo pagate. Dad
vakasvika manheru.*

*"Ko mota yako iripi" vakabvunza
dad*

*"Yambokumbirwa neshamwari
yangu"*

*Lucky ndaiva ndaisiya mutown
ndikafamba netsoka kuenda
papalace pedu dai yabatwa iripo
ndaipinda busy.*

*"I hope you are not one of the crew
yakabira Mr Phiri mari yavo"
vakadaro dad*

*"Baba Elo how many times ndichiti
musasanganisa zvinhu zvekubasa
kwenyu nemwana wangu.Elora
haaite izvozvo.Akashanda munoti
ava mbavha akagara pamba
hamushaye zvekutaura moda aite
sei mwana wangu" vakadaro mama*

*"Elora is also my daughter asi ane
kamwe kakuita kandisiri
kunzwisisa" vakadaro dad*

*Vakatorwa namama ndikaziva kana
mom vari side rangu zvinhu
zvinenge zvakanaka.Asi ndaishaya
ndoita chii kuti ndigain trust yababa
vangu.Nisha akabva asvika
ndikamupinza mumba.*

*"My father vari kundifungira ndiri
pama1" i said*

"Ita sekuti hapana chaunoziva" she said

Pakabuda mom nadad ,Nisha akavamhoresa vagara vaimuziva ndiye aiva friend yangu.Ndakabuda ndakuperekedza Nisha kumba kwavo.

"Nisha ndiri kuona hauchatyi ko chii"

"Rollan unomuziva here" i asked

*"Ehe aiva head boy madays aya
tichiri kuchikoro" i said*

*"I heard ava detective ndiye akuona
nezvenyaya iyi.Ndafara nekuti dai
paiswa munhu ava ne experience
tainyura"*

*"Usanyanya kutarisira munhu pasi
Nisha. That guy akangwarisa
ndomuziva uchiri kuziva
akambotipisa punishment kuna
head. We should mislead this guy
afungire crew riya roita
zvekurobber mabanks" I said*

*"Ko team racho rino robber
mabanks unoriziva here"*

"Handirizive hangu" i said

*Takafamba tikaenda pane rimwe
bhawa. Takaona Rollan atorimo
akagara pacorner takaenda paari
akatikwazisa.*

*"Nisha naElora mazokura manje"
akadaro*

*Pataiva maform 3 iye aiva book 6
madays acho ari headboy.*

*"Kana iwe wabva wachinja uri
kugara kupi" i asked*

*"Ndiripo pamba pangu.Nanhasi
hamusiyane ndazoona hushamwari
hwenyu hwakasimba" akadaro*

"Yes hwakasimba" akadaro Nisha

*Ndakatarisa pacounter pane vanhu
vaitenga doro ndikaona Camilla
naNikita.Ziso raRollan rakabva*

*ratarisa ikoko ndikaziva kuti
something is not right. Kana Nikita
naCamilla vakabatwa ndiko
kubatwa kwedu. Vakatangana kunwa
ndikazoona Camilla asimuka
akutamba ndikaziva
atodhakwa. Takatarisana naNikita
ndikamupa sign yekuti abude
mubhawa naCamilla. Asi Camilla
akaramba kubuda Rollan
akasimuka akaenda pana Camilla.*

*Camilla akatanga kuwainira Rollan
ndikazoona vakutorana vachibuda.*

*"Ndi detective munhu
uyu.Ndakuudza buda naCamilla
izvozvi adhakwa anogona
kufumura zvose" i said*

*Nikita akamhanya akatora Camilla
vakabva vaenda.Ndakaona Rollan
atarisa foni yake achiibaya baya
kuita seari kuzoomer something
ndikava sure kuti anenge atuma
vanhu vake kuisa tracker pamota
yana Camilla.Ndakafonera Nikita*

*kuti asiye mota paside peroad
apinde mutaxi. Asi ndaishaya kuti
why Rollan aifungira Camilla asi
ane zvanoziva about her kani.....*

Drop your comments

*Watch out for chapter 2
[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:
*DEADLY KISS**

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3jsYKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 2

Elora

*"Wazviona here pataitaura naNikita
pane atitora picture ndanzwa
kuflasha kwecamera" akadaro
Nisha*

*"Ndazvionawo ndangofungira kuti
pamwe malight emubhawa
iri.Hauna kuona chiso chemunhu
wacho here"i asked*

*"Handina kuona face yake airatidza
kuti aiva parima asi ndangoona
anga apfeka zvinhu black" she said*

*Ndakaona foni yangu ichiringer
aiva ari Exalia.Ndakadaira
ndikanzwa ari kufemeruka kunga
munhu abva kumhanyiswa.*

Me : Exalia uripi

*Exalia : Haisisiri time yekubvunza
ndiripi.Dai takaterera Nisha takatiza
ndakuona zvinhu hazvisisina
kumira zvakanaka*

Me : Chiii chaitika nhai

*Exalia : Kupalace kwakawanikwa
mabrief case akawandisa. Crew riya
riri kuita zvekurobber mabanks
ragezera isu nyaya kuti tisungwe.*

*Me : Aaah zvaonekwa how? Pane
maCCTV pamba paya hazvinetsi
ndichanotarisa. Saka mapurisa
acho vakuziva mazita edu here*

*Me : Ipapo handizive asi chiri
kundinetsa Crew rekuba mabanks
rotiziva apa isu hapana
watinoziva.Ndiro richatisungisa.Ko
Camilla aripi haadaire foni yake nei*

*Me : Camilla akadhakwa uyo aenda
naNikita*

*Exalia : She is not serious nxaaa
achatibatisawo*

*Foni yakabva yakata ndakashaya
why dad vasina kuzvitaura kumba
kuti kupalace kwedu
kwakawanikwa evidence.*

*”Ndakavaudza ngatitize vakandiita
benzi. Camilla anozviita anofunga
izvozvi akadhakwa” akadaro Nisha*

*Takabva pabhawa apa tikaenda
kumba kwana Nisha. Takasvika
kugara mubedroom make. Pfungwa*

*dzanga dzisisiri
panzvimbo.Dzaingofunga zvinhu
zvakanwanda panguva imwe chete.*

*"Elora iwe Elora haunzwe" akadaro
Nisha*

"Wati chii"

*"Ndabvira kare kukudaidza foni
yako iri kuringer" she said
achinditambidza*

*Ndakatarisa ndikaona ari
Rodney. Aiva mukomana wangu
ndakangomubvumawo nekuda
kwegirls rakandipa pressure.*

*Rodney : Babe i miss you ko
kunonoka kudaira foni yangu chii*

*Me : Sorry sweety ndanga ndisina
kumboinzwa ini*

*Rodney : Nhasi ndokwanisa
kukuona here*

Me : Uripa izvozvi

Rodney : Mutown

Me : Okay mira ndiuye ndikuone

Ndakabva ndakata foni asi

*ndakatobuda naNisha.Takasvika
mutown tikamira pahotel paiti
ari.Pakandiona akafara
akandimbundira.Nguva yese aiva
kuNamibia ndiko kwaishanda.Apa
anga asimba zvisingaite airatidza
kuti anosimudza simbi.Idzo ndebvu
dzacho dzekwa Rick Ross.Apa
mazimhasuru acho.*

*”NdiNisha right pandakambouya
last time handina kukuona” akadaro
Rodney achikwazisa Nisha*

*Takapinda muhotel tikanogara
parimwe table. Maziso angu
akamhanya kutarisa vanhu vaiva
umu. Nisha akati ari kudzoka
hameno kwakaenda ndakaziva
kuda kundipa space.*

*"Babe ndanga
ndakusuwa. Ndakuda kukuroora
manje" akadaro*

"Kana neni ndanga ndakusuwa"

*"Sorry handina kunga ndakuudza
ndine mwana" i said*

*"Whatttttttt!!!!!!!" he said
achisimuka*

"Sorry"

*"Ko sei usina kundiudza pese apa"i
asked*

*"Ndaikuudza how iwe waisava
pedyo neni"*

*"Haisi nyaya zvayo atleast
wandiudza chokwadi.Ndinokuda
zvakadaro" he said*

*Ndakanzwa kurira kwepfuti
panze.Vanhu vakascreamer
vachibuda kutiza.Ndakamhanya
kubuda panze kuti ndione*

*zvaitika.Ndakazoonamumwe
murume angakararamupool
reropa.Vanhu vaiva busy
kutiza.Nisha akabva asvika.*

"Kochii chaitika"

*"Ndiri kushaya murume uyo
aurairwei asi auraya anga ari
mubuilding iro kumusoro uko i think
ndisniper chete.Asi pane munhu
atora chinhu chakaita flash
muhomwe memunhu auraiwa uyu"*

akadaro Nisha

*"Waona sei kuti anga ari
mubuilding iro.Hauna kuona chiso
here chemunhu atora flash racho" i
asked*

*"Ndo direction rabva bara.Plus
ndatomuona akurongedza pfuti
yake handina kuzoona chiso since
aiva ari kure.Uyu atora flash anga
akapfeka zihood handina
kumboona kumeso kwake abva*

angojambira mumota” said Nisha

*Rodney akabva abuda achiti tipinda
mumota make anotisiya
kumba.Hatina kuita nharo.*

*”Be safe girls kunze uku hakusisiri
safe” akadaro*

*Akatosiya mu areas
redu.Takaparadzana naNisha
ndikaenda kumba.Ndakazoona*

*nyaya yemurume uya yakubuda
panews.Ndakazonzwa vaiva
detective Rovambira
vauraiwa.Ndakatoziva crew
rekutigezera nyaya ndiro raita
izvi.Ndakaona Nisha atosvika
pamba pedu akati anga akutya.*

*"Nisha ukaratidza kutya baba
vangu vanozotifungira kuti tine
chekuita nekufa kwaMr Rovambira"
i said*

"You know ndogara ndega mkoma

*vanongobatika ko sniper akauya
akandiuraya ndakutya" akadaro
Nisha akuhuta*

*Ndakaona anga akutodikira
ndikaziva kaiva kekutanga kwaari
kuona munhu achishudhwa
nepfuti.Ndakaenda naye
mubedroom mangu ndikamupa
masleepings pills akabva arara.*

"Aita sei Nisha" vakabvunza mama

*"Parira pfuti mutown yauraya Mr
Rovambira taivapo ndizvo zva
affecter Nisha.Zviri kuramba
kubuda mubrain zvaitika akutya" i
said*

*"Ngambogara pano kusvika ava
bhoo" vakadaro mom*

*Addie akabva auya
ndikamusimudza.Ndakambotaura
naye zvishoma.Akabva abuda*

*kunotamba.Ndakagara pabed
ndakatarisa friend yangu
yakarara.Asi Mr Rovambira vanga
vane evidence here.Ko sniper uyu
ndiani chaizvo.Obvious flash
ratorwa iroro raiva ne evidence
chete.Ndakabuda ndikanogara
mudinining.Dad vakazouya
kwasviba.*

*"Ko Elora waitsvagei pauraiwa Mr
Rovambira" dad asked*

*Ndakabva ndaziva kuti vanenge
vaona maCCTV epa hotel apa
chete.*

*"Ndanga ndaenda kunosangana
nefriend yangu ndipo patanzwa
kurira kwepfuti" i said*

*Vakangonditarisa havana
zvavakazotaura ndakanobatsira
mai vangu kubika. Tichipedza
takadya Nisha akamuka pakati
pehusiku ndikamuendesa*

*kubathroom.Achipedza kugeza
ndikadziisa chikafu ndikamupa.*

*”Nisha bvisa kafear kaunako
please.Be strong apa tiri kufana
kutsvaga tione sniper uyu ndiani” i
said*

*Akabvumirana
nezvandakataura.Akatora laptop
yangu akatanga kuona film since
anga asisina hope.Ndakabva
ndarara ,kuchiyedza takabva*

*tabuda naNisha tikasangana
naRollan pabustop.*

*"Nisha naElora ndaikutsvagai" he
said*

"Ko kwakanaka here"

*"Yes ndikuda mundipe address
yepanogara Camilla Sonzwana"
akadaro tikabva tatarisana naNisha*

"Asi ane yaapara here"

*"Ko kubva mavhunduka sekuti ndiri
mupurisa" akadaro*

*Aifunga taisazviziva kuti
muCID.Ndakatoona something is
not right.*

*"Ndakaona muri mafriends
naCamilla naNikita.Chandiri kuda i*

*address yepamba paCamilla or
else ndipei number dzake” akadaro*

*Ndakaona hapana manyimiro
andaikwanisa kumuita number
dzaCamilla ndakamupa.Ndikabva
ndamupa ne address
yacho.Akabva atoenda
ndikasendera Camilla message
ndichimuudza.Akabva atofona.*

*Camilla : Wagona wamupa number
dzangu ne address*

Me : Uri kurongei

*Camilla : Don't worry uchazoona
hako*

*Akabva atokata ndakashaya
airongei musikana uyu.Ndaida
kuenda kupalace ndinoona
maCCTV kuti ndiani akaisa
mabriefcase.Takanopinda
nepadrain paya tikafamba*

*tikabudikira mumba. Takatarisa
tikaona maisava nemunhu
takaenda muroom yaiva
nema computers. Nisha akatanga
kubaya baya achidzosa
kumashure.*

"Ita pause now" i said

*Ndakatanga kuzoomer ndichitarisa
vanhu vanga vasvika ari
manheru. Ndikaona vachiisa
masaga mumota yaiva*

mugarage. Vaiita sekuti vaitotizawo.

*"Saka mapurisa havana kuona
CCTV here" akabvunza Nisha*

*"Obvious variona wait ita pause" i
said*

*Ndakaona Rovambira achibuda
ndikaziva ndiye anga amhanyisa
crew iri. Ndakabva ndaziva
Rovambira ndiye akafonera*

*mapurisa vakauya kuzo searcher
papalace pedu apa.*

*"Izvozvi ndava nesure kuti Mr
Rovambira vanga vane evidence
ndizvo zvavakaurairwa. Asi nyaya
iyi ndaona isu tanyura nekuti crew
iri riri kuita sekuti side ravo riri
covered rine mapurisa ari side
ravo. Isu side kwedu hatina back
up" i said*

"Nei wati vane back up"

*"Mabrief case akauya pano vakadii
kutsvaga mafinger prints vakaona
mbavha dzacho.I'm sure vari
kutsvaga tiite mistake voshandisa
mistake iyoyo agnaist us"i said*

*"Waida vaite mafinger prints
eyi.Ziva mbavha idziri dziri
proffessional vanopfeka magloves
vasiyana nesu tichiri kudzidzira"
said Nisha*

*"Chero vakava proffessional
havashaye mistake yavanoita. Saka
sei vauraya Mr Rovambira obvious
vanga vane evidence iri agnaist
crew iri" i said*

*Ndakaona foni yangu yava kuringer
aiva Rodney aifona.*

Me : Hey honey

Rodney : Urip i ndoda kukuona

*Me : Ndiri busy sorry handikwanise
kukuona*

*Rodney : Elora usadaro nhasi
ndaïda kuswera newe*

*Me : Kana neni ndoda kuswera
newe asi nhasi hazviite*

*Ndakabva ndatokata call
yacho. Pfungwa dzangu dzanga
dzisiri panzvimbo nguva
iyi. Takabva tatobuda naNisha
tikaenda mutown pane imwe
restaurant tikagara
imomo. Ndakazofonera Rodney kuti
auye. Haana kutora nguva kuti
asvike. Takaenda kunogara
mumota naRodney.*

"Elora i love you"

"I love you too" i said

*"Ndiri kuda kukuroora next month
zvinoita here" he said*

*Ndakamutarisa akabva afambisa
muromo wake ukauya kugumana
newangu. Takatanga kudyanana
miromo. Akatanga kubata maboobs
angu takazosiyana Nisha asvika.*

"Ndakuenda ini" she said

*Ndakadzika mumota ndikabva
ndatoenda naNisha.Tanga
takananga kumba
kwaCamilla.Patakasvika ndakaona
Camilla akagara
naRollan.Ndakaona patable paiva
nebeer.Ndikaziva ari kunwiswa
beer zvakangwara kuti
azomubvunza zvanoda
kuziva.Ndakatora beer raiva mucup
ndikarinwa rese.Ndakafunga
kukanganisa plan yaRollan.Rollan
wacho akabva ati ava*

*kuenda.Akangobuda zvandisina
kunzwisisa hangu.Ndakavapa sign
yekuti vasataura
chinhw.Ndakatsvaga pasi pesofa
ndikaona pane karecorder
kaivapo.Ndakakapwanya pwanya
pasi.*

*”Aaah wanga wazviona sei nhai
Elora”*

*”Camilla uvhure maziso this guy is
a detective ari pakutsvaga vanhu*

*vakabira Mr Phiri mari ndocase
yake.Pari zvino ari kufungira iwe
kuti une connection nembavha
dzakabira Mr Phiri mari.Usatya iwe
ita seuri innocent kwaari.Blackmail
him nemusodzi kana akada kukuti
ndiwe” i said*

*”Elora wandisaver thanks” akadaro
Camilla*

*”Okay pari zvino tofana kumbomira
kuenda kupalace kwemazuva” i*

said

*"Pari zvino tisu tiri kuvhimwa. Tiri
kufungirwa futi tisu tiri kuba
kumabanks uko. I agree with you
pawati timbomira zvekuenda
kupalace uko. Ngatimire
zvekusangana futi tinenge
tichitaura mugroup guys" akadaro
Camilla*

*Takabva tabuda naNisha kuenda
kumba asi ndainzwa kupera
simba. Ndaingonzwa kakungoneta*

*neta muviri wangu.Ndakatoshaya
kuti chii chiri kuitika
pandiri.Ndakambofunga kuti
pamwe idoro randanwa
ndakazoona hazvisizvo.*

*"Ko uri kudikitira asi uri kupiswa
here nhai" akabvunza Nisha*

"Ndaneta ngatimbozorora eish"

Akanditengera drink ndikabva

*ndanwa.Takazoenda kumba
ndikasvika kugara
pasofa.Ndaishaya chii changa
chakuitika pandiri.*

*"Elora uri kurwara here" Nisha
asked*

*"Ndakangoneta chete pamwe
inyaya yekuti taswera tichifamba" i
said*

*”Asi unoswera uchifamba netsoka
iwe une mota.Enda unogeza
unonzwa zviri nani” vakabvunza
mama*

*Ndakaenda kunogeza ndikabva
ndanzwa kufurwa
nekamhepo.Ndakabva ndatobatwa
nehope.Ndakazomutswa namama
vachiti ndibike ndakanobika
zvangu.Asi ndanga ndakutonzwa
kuneta.Nyama dzangu dzaiita
kunga dzakapondwa
pondwa.Dzaiva dzakangoneta neta*

*so.Nisha akandibatsira
kubika.Mama vanga vakutoti ndine
nhumbu.*

*"Nhumbu yandinowana kupi" i
asked*

*"Elora handisi mwana
mudiki.Uchindiona kudai ndaona
zvakanwanda.Pane nhumbu
ndinopaona sei uchida
kundinyadzisa zvakanwanda sis vako
ndizvo zvakanwanzokorodza"*

vakadaro mama

*"Handina nhumbu ini nditarisei
muone handisati ndamborara
nemkomana"i said ndakuchema*

*"Ndiani ane nhumbu ngaabve pano
izvozvi aende kuna baba vemimba
yake.Mai Elo waiti ndinopenga here
ndichikuudza mwana wako
anowanikwa kumabhawa
uchiramba nhasi wazozvionera
mabasa emwana wako" vakadaro*

*Dad vakauya pandiri vakabva
vandidzipa.Ndakaona vanga
vatsamwa ndakanzwa
vakundifembedza.Ndakapihwa
mbama ndikawira pasi.*

*”Uri kutobva kubhawa izvozvi uri
kunhuwa doro.Mai Elo ndiwe
unodefender mwana mufembedze
unzwe” vakadaro dad*

*Mama vakauya pandiri
vakandifembedza vakanzwa
kunhuwa kwedoro.Mama
vakapinza ruoko muhomwe
vakaona mune mbanje
dzaivamo.Dad vakatora hembe
dzangu vakadzikanda kunze
kwegate.*

*"Mwana wangu ndinoenda naye" i
said ndichitora Addie*

"Addie muzukuru wangu haana

*kwanoenda.Unoda kuti mwana
adzidzei kubva kwauri” said mama*

*”Musiye aende ndakakuudza vana
vako mahure uchindiita benzi pano”
said dad*

*Mama vakarambisisa kuti nditore
Addie.Ndakatoona ndikamutora
ndinenge ndaita
hutsinye.Ndakabva ndatoenda
kumba kwana Nisha ndikasvika
kuchema.*

*"Are you sure hauna nhumbu"
akabvunza*

*"I thought you are my best friend
ndaiti ndiwe wega uchandinzwisisa
ndakuona hapana musiyano uripo
nevabereki vangu" i said*

*"Don't blame them nekuti uri kuita
masymptoms enhumbu" she said*

*Ndakabva ndanyarara zvangu kana
hope dzakaramba
kuuya.Handitozive ndakazorara
nguvai.Bradley vanova mkoma
vaNisha vaiva musoja vakauya
makuseni.Nisha neni takabuda
kujogga asi hakuna kure
kwandakasvika ndatoneta
ndakufemeruka.Takabva tadzoka
Nisha aiti tiende kuchipatara
ndichiramba.Ndaingofungira kuti
kungoriwo kuneta.Ndakasvika
ndikarara zvangu muroom
maNisha.Ndakanzwa foni yangu*

*ichiringer ndikaona dziri new
number pandakadaira ndakanzwa
ari Rollan achiti anoda
kundiona.Ndakabuda
ndikaosangana naye tikapinda
mumota make anga akarova
serious ndakashaya chava chii
futi.Akarova mota akasvika kumira
pamwe pamba panga pakanaka
takadzika tikapinda.Ndakagara
pasofa ndakazoona
akunditambidza drink.Ndakaseka
nechemumoyo aifunga ndakapusa
here Rollan ane zvaisa chete
umu.Ndakatoona hapana*

chozikanwa pachiCID chacho.....

drop your comments

Watch out for chapter 3

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3js>

YKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 3

Rollan

*Ndakabva kuAcarina town
ndichienda kunoshandira
kuGushipo kwaiva kwanetsa
nenyaya dzerobbery.Ndakapihwa*

*case yekutsvaga crew raita
nezvekuba. This was my first case
ndaитоita na Travis.*

*"Travis uchange uri assistant
wa Rollan. I trust you Rollan
tosangana pakati" said Mr
Rovambira*

"Thanks Boss"

*"Travis zvemadzimai womboisa
paside. Rollan chanetsa*

*unondiudza. Case iyi ndinovimba
newe” vakadaro*

*Takaenda kumba kwaMr Phiri
tichida kunzwa zvakaitika kuti
vazobirwa mari.*

*”Ndaiva nehure rangu ndipo
pakasvika mbavha vakaba mari
yangu. Asi ndinoshaya vakaziva sei
panogara mari yangu nekuti
hapana anopaziva even my wife or
vana vangu havapazive” vakadaro*

Mr Phiri

"Hure racho rinonzi ani"

*"Akanditi anonzi Yollanda " he said
vakandiratidza picture reumwe
musikana mutsvuku.*

*Ndakasenderwa picture riya
ndikasendera Travis kuti atsvage
madetails emunhu uyu. Haana
kutora time akabva atomawana.*

*"Anonzi Camilla Sonzwana akaita
degree reBusiness Management
paUmuzo University mugore ra
2014" akadaro Travis*

*"Saka akandinyepera zita why"
vakabvunza Mr Phiri*

*"Chisiirai nyaya iyi kwatiri don't
worry vakaba mari yenyu
tinovabata very soon" i said*

*"Ko pambavha dzakauya
makwanisa kuona paiva nevakadzi
nevarume vangani here" i asked*

*"Ndakangoona musikana anga
akandinongedza nepfuti. Vamwe
handina kumboona kuti vasikana
here or havasi. Anga
akandinongedza nepfuti ane
nickless ine cross yaJesus"
vakadaro vaPhiri*

*Ndakabuda naTravis tikaenda
kunogara pane imwe restaurant.*

*"Camilla anenge akatanga
kutsvaga panogara mari akafonera
team rake rikauya kuba.Kunyepera
Mr Phiri zita zvatondiratidza kuti
itsotsi.Izvozvi ndatova sure ane
connection nekubiwa kuri kuitwa
mabank" i said*

"Asi apa paida kaplan kekudanana

*naye kuti tiwane kuona chokwadi”
said Travis*

*”Don't tell me watonakirwa
nembavha iyi Travis.Remember tiri
pabasa chero zvikaita sei i will
never use option yekudanana
nemunhu kuti uwane chokwadi.Ma
options akawanda ekuti uwane
chokwadi pamunhu”*

*”Saka apa wafunga kudii”
akabvunza Travis*

"Kuva close naye"

*Ndakazosangana naElona naNisha
twaiva majunior pandaiva A level
pachikoro pataidzidza.Apa twanga
twakura manje.Ndakazo noticer kuti
vanowirirana naCamilla.Pabhawa
Travis akaisa tracker pamota
yaCamilla ndikamuti atevere
akazondiudza kuti akawana mota
yakamira muroad isina munhu.*

*I tried everything kuti ndione
chokwadi kuna Camilla asi maplans
angu aisabuda.Ndakabva ndafeeler
sekuti pane aimuudza maplans
angu sei ainyumwa
pese.Ndakafonerwa naMr
Rovambira vachiti vawana
information vaida kusangana neni
mutown.Ndakazosvika mutown
ndichiona munhu ava
chitunha.Ndakatarisa pamaCCTV
ndikaona vashudhwa nemunhu
aiva kune rimwe building.Asi
pakabuda munhu akauya kutora*

flash ravaida

kundipa.Ndakarwadziwa nekufa

kwaMr Rovambira nekuti vaiva

senior wangu.Ndakadzoka kumba

ndikatanga kufunga plan.

Ndakafonera Elora ndikamutora

kuenda naye kumba.Ndaida

kumubvunza zvanoziva about

Camilla.Saka ndakatoona ndaifana

kumuisira drug

mudrink.Ndakamupa drink riya

ndikaona

achinyemwerera.Ndakaenda

*mubedroom kunochinja ndikadzoka
atopedza arara.Ranga riri
rekumudhakwa ndomubvunza
zvandoda aizopindura every
question yangu.*

*Ndakaona akuruma malips ake zviri
sexy.Akasimuka akatanga
kundibata achindikisa
muhuro.Ndakashaya asi ndamupa
drug risiro here.Akabva atanga
kundikisser pamalips ndikagumisira
ndava kuresponder
akazondipusher ndikadonhera*

*patable akabva atiza.Kafeeling
kandakanzwa pamusikana uyu
handisati
ndakambokanzwa.Ndakaona drug
randamupa ramuita aite
horny.Travis akabva atosvikawo
ndikamuudza zvaitika.*

*"Izvozvi hapasisina option tava
kufana kubata Camilla todealer
naye anotaura zvese nefear" i said*

"Camilla ndiye owner wePalace iya

*tichangobuda mutown.Ndikuda
timubate todealer naye ahatiudza
akaitenga how palace
iyoyo.Obvious achataura vamwe
vake i'm sure ane connection
nekufa kwaMr Rovambira”*

*Takatora mota yeblack tikabuda
kuenda kumba kwaCamilla
takasvika kumira paroad.*

*”Tinofana kutora musikana uyu
pasina anoona.Vamwe vake*

*vachamutsvaga uye vacharatidza
kutya pavanoshaya umwe wavo.It
will be easy for us to catch them
vakuda kutiza” i said*

*Kwakasviba ndikaona Nisha
naElora vachibuda pamba
paCamilla.Apa Elora anga
akabatwa naNisha ndakashaya kuti
richiri drug riya here richakamu
affector here.Takazobuda
kumhanya kupinda pamba
paCamilla tikamutora zviri easy
tikamukanda mumota.Ndakabva*

*ndachekeka ropa rehuku ndikaridira
pafloor pemba yaCamilla kutyisa
vamwe vake.Takaenda naye
kumba kwangu kwangu ndikamuisa
underground house pekuti
waisambofungira.*

*"Ko mhosva yangu ndeyei"
akabvunza*

*"Ndinoda kukubvunza mibvunzo
yangu kana ukakwanisa kupindura
zvinoita ndigutsikane ndoita uyende*

*hako.Asi ukasapindura
zvisinganzwisisike ndinokunyudza
zvekuti hapana anomboona kuti
wakafamba nepi” i said*

”Bvunzai”

”Ko unoita basa rei” i asked

*”Ndoshanda pacompany inogadzira
mota” she said*

"Imba iri kusango tichangobuda mutown ndeyani"i asked.

Camilla akabva anditarisa mumaziso ane kakushamisika nemubvunzo uyu.Ndakatoona ari kufunga zvekutaura.

"Ndeyangu"

"Wakaitenga rini uye mari

*yekutenga imba yakabva kupi” i
asked*

*”Imba ndeyangu nemafriends
angu. Tinotamba tiri 5 girls
Exalia, Nikita , Nisha naElora. Saka
takangobatanidza mari tikatenga
imba iya. Plus yaisanyanya kudhura
patakaitenga nekuti murungu
wacho akaitengeswa ava kumhanya
mhanya” akadaro*

Ndakaona Travis akatarisa zvidya

*zvaCamilla.Airatidza kuti
apenyerwa nemwana
uyu.Zvakandibhowa shuwa munhu
anopenyerwa
nembavha.Zvakataura Camilla
ndakabva ndabatanidza ndega kuti
ndivo 4 girls vakauya kubira Mr
Phiri.*

*”Watobuda pachena wega.Kureva
iwe wakadanana naMr Phiri
zvenhema kuti muvabire
mari.Wakafonera team rako rikauya
kuba ukaita as if hauvazive right” i*

said

*"Isu haiite zvekuba mafriends angu
ose tinoshanda uye tinohora mari
yakawanda" akadaro*

*"You are lying Camilla.Ndimi futi
makauraya Mr
Rovambira.Ndakunzwisisa why
Nisha naElora vaiva mutown day
rauraiwa Mr Rovambira"*

*Ndakasiya ndamudira mvura
ndikavhara muroom
maiva. Takanogara mudinning
ndaisafungira Nisha naElora
vanoita zvakadai. Worse Mr Siwela
baba vaElora waitova mupurisa
vaizonzwa sei vakanzwa kuti
mwana wavo imhondi.*

*”Travis be serious don’t tell me kuti
wanakirwa nehure iri. Camilla
imhondi iyi”*

*"Handina kunakirwa but chine
gumbo wena.Hapana chakaipa kuti
imhondi asi ndinofana
kumbomunzwa asati avharirwa"
said Travis*

*"Travis kunzwei ko haukure nei" i
said*

*"Haisi nyaya yekuti
handikure.Obvious achapihwa life
in jail siya ndingomufadzawo
kekupedzisira.Ndipe permission" he*

said

*"Pamutemo hatishandi tichidaro. I
will call Boss Nyathi ndivaudze
haushandike newe"*

*"Okay usavafonera
ndanzwisisa. Saka apa wane plan
ipi" he asked*

"Nikita, Exalia , Nisha na Elora ndiro

*crew riri kunetsa.Chakudiwa apa
kuti tingowana evidence iri agnaist
them.Plus paveze Nisha anotya
tikamuvhunditsira anotaura zvese”*

*”Saka tomuwana kupi Nisha
wacho” i asked*

”Hazvinetsi zvisiire kwandiri”

*Ndakabuda kuenda ku area rana
Nisha.Asi ndakanzwa kupera simba*

*kakungoneta neta.Ndakatoshaya
kuti ndaneta nei pasina basa
randamboita.*

*"Ko uri kudikitira nekusingapise
chiiko nhai mudhara"akabvunza
Travis*

"Ndiri kuzvishayawo"

*Ndakaona Nisha achifamba
naElora vakabata mapaperbag.*

"Vasikana ava havakuzive ndikuda unotaura naElora.Nisha achasuduruka ndichawana mukana wekumutora kuuya naye kumota then ndobva ndaenda naye kubase kuna Camilla.Iwewe unozotevera nemalift" i said

Ndakazoonna Elora aikosora apfeka hood.Apa anga azara mapundu kumeso ndakashaya kuti chii chiri kuitika pamusikana uyu.Travis

*akabuda akanotaura naElora
zvandaida zvikaita.Ndakakwanisa
kunotaura naNisha ndichienda
naye kumota.Haana kunga aziva
ndanga ndakamurongera
horror.Ndakarova mota akatanga
kubvunza kuti ndaimuendesa
kupi.Takasvika ndikamukanda
mune imwe room.Ndakamugarisa
pachair ndikamusunga.Ndakatora
chamboko changu.Ndikamubvisa
bhutsu dzaiva nadzo.*

"Ko ndadiiii nhai" she asked

akuchema

*"Nisha ukandiudza chokwadi
hapana zvandokuita.Chandiri kuda
kuziva ichokwadi" i said*

"Chokwadi chei"

*"Tell me ndimi muri kuita basa
rekuba mari dzevanhu"*

*"Handizive ini ndakachena" she
said akuchema*

*Ndakabuda panze ndikaboilisa
mvura ndikauya nayo iri mubucket.*

*"Waramba kuti hauzive ari kuba. Ko
akauraya Mr Rovambira ndiani"*

*"Hapana chandoziva ini" she said
achichema*

*Ndakanyika kachigunwe kake
mumvura inopisa akaridza mhere.*

*"Ndiudze ndisati ndanyika rose
gumbo ndimi makauraya Mr
Rovambira here" i asked*

"Haa a ndi zi ve..."

*Ndakatanga kudzikisa gumbo rake
mubucket ndakuda kusvika*

pamvura.

*"ehe tisu ta. ka ..vauraya" akadaro
atova kuhuta akutadza nekuchema*

*"Ko ndimi maibira vanhu mari" i
asked*

"Ehe tisu"

"Munani muteam menyu"

"Camie, Exa, Elora na Niki"

"Taura mafull names avo"

*Nisha akataura chokwadi
chese. Akabvuma kuti ndivo vaiita
basa rekuba mari kumabanks ndivo
vakauraya Mr Rovambira
mari. Ndakabata bucket raiva mvura
inopisa ndaida kumudira kumeso
naro ndikabatwa na Travis anga*

asvika.

*"You are the one anondiudza kuti
hatifani kuisa mutemo mukati
memaoko edu apa wakudii. Abvuma
mhosva saka zvanaka you will be
promoted zvawanga uchida
wawana evidence. Chakudiwa apa
kubata Elora , Nikita na Exalia vacho
nyaya yobva yatopera"*

*"Nisha ndanga ndisina kutarisira
izvi kubva kwauri*

*naElora.Ndaikuonai sevanhu
kwavo how dare you munouraya
master vangu” i said ndichimupa
bhutsu akadonha nechair yake.*

*Ndakamutsika musoro ndaida
kumupa bhutsu ndikabatwa
naTravis.Takabuda muroom umu
tikanogara mudinning.*

*”Mr Rovambira vaiva mentor
vangu.Tuvasikana utwu
twongovauraya like that.Ipapa*

*vachapihwa life in prison inini
handidi izvozvo vanofana kupihwa
death penalty” i said*

*”Calm down pari zvino tiri kufana
kubata rimwe team rasara”*

*Takabuda kutsvaga vamwe vacho
asi hatina kuvaona vese.Ndakaona
foni yangu yakuringer aiva Boyata
munin'ina waMr Rovambira.*

Me : Boyata

*Boyata : Ndiudze wava papi
nekubata vanhu vakauraya mkoma
vangu*

*Me : Crew racho ndakuriziva ndere
5 girls*

*Boyata : Saka mkoma vangu
vakauraiwa negirls iri
here.Mavabata here ndoda*

*kuvaona first musati mavaendesa
kupolice*

*Me : Sorry pari zvino tangobata
vaviri vamwe vacho havasi
kubatika*

*Foni yakabva yakata apa Boyata
wacho anga akati Mr Rovambira
vaizovigwa mhondi
dzabatwa.Ndakatofonera rimwe
team teku department kwangu
ndikavasendera mapictures egirls*

*rataitsvaga. Hazvina kumbotora
nguva takanzwa kuti Exalia
naNikita vakabatirwa
paAirport. Ndipo pandakazooka
Nikita ndiye aiva ne necklace ine
cross yakataurwa naMr Phiri. Anga
asara ndiElora takatsvaga kwese
asi haana kuwanikwa. Boyata
akasvika pamba akatanga kurova
vasikana vose ava.*

*”Makauraya mkoma vangu nhasi
ndiri kuda kukupedzisai” akadaro
Boyata achibudisa pfuti*

*akanongedza Nisha aiva
pekutanga*

*"Why wakauraya mkoma vangu iwe
hure" akabvunza Boyata*

*"Handisini ndakavauraya ini"
akadaro akuchema*

*Akarohwa nekugotsi kwepfuti
akabva angodonha pasi nekubva
anyarara. Camilla akanongedzwa
nepfuti akatanga zvake kuseka.*

*"Saka imimi muri kufunga tisu
takauraya Mr Rovambira.Mune
evidence yacho here.Shoot me i
don't care zvagara munhu
akazvarwa chasara kufa" akadaro
Camilla achisvipira Boyata mate
kumeso*

*Boyata akatanga kurova Camilla
kusvika azara ropa.Ndakabata
Boyata ndikamubudisa
kunze.Ndakatoziva Elora akatiza
ane akamuudza kuti tabata vamwe*

*vake.Boyata akaenda kumba
kwaMr Siwela akatira
Addie.Ndakashamisika kuti
kamwana kaElora.*

*”Ndichagara nemwana uyu kusvika
Elora aita surrend
kumapurisa.Kana akatadza
hamuchafi makawana mwana uyu
zvinobva zvavharana nekuuraya
kwamakaita mkoma vangu”
akadaro Boyata*

*Addlife kakatorwa kakatanga
kuchema. Asi zvekuita paiva
pasina. Boyata wacho aitoratidza
kuti ari mutrauma yekufirwa
namkoma vake. Mai Siwela
vakangodonha neBP pavakanzwa
mabasa emwana wavo
Elora. Ndakatanga kutonzwwa kupera
simba mumuviri wangu zvinova
zvaiva serious. Ndakatanga
kukosora ndakumera tumapundu
kumeso zvinova zvakandityisa.....*

*_Support munyori nedata book
muriwana everyday kana*

mukadaro_

Drop your comments

Watch out for chapter 4

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3js>

YKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 4

Elora

*Ndakashaya Nisha zvandisina
kunzwisisa.Ndakambofunga kuti
pamwe ane kwaenda.Ndakazama
kufonera Camilla foni yairira
isingadairwe.Ndakaenda kumba*

*kwake ndikaona zvinhu zvisiri mu
order ndikaona ropa
pasi.Ndakaziva kuti something is
not right.Ndakatora foni yake yaiva
patable.Apa ndanga ndakukosora
zviri serious.Face yangu yanga
yazara mapundu ndakatoshaya
chirwere rudzii.Ndakafunga
kufonera Mai Dani vanova mainini
vangu vanga vari USA.Vaizvarwa
namoms vangu.Ndakafona nevideo
call.*

Mai Dani : My daughter long time

Me : Mama ndakusuwai

*Mai Dani : Uri kukosora asi une
flue.Oooh My God ko face
yakazara mapundu chiiko Elora*

*Me : Handizive chii chiri kuitika
ndakatanga kunzwa kupera
simba.Izvozvi ndakukosora
nekuzara mapundu*

*Mai Dani : I think pane virus riri
mumuviri mako. Masymptoms aya
ndatoshaya kuti chirwere chipi*

Mama : Hiii saka ndodiii

*Mai Dani : Elora ndiwe wega
mwana wasis vangu
vasara. Handidi sis vangu vasare
vasina mwana. Mangwana ndiri
kusvika ikoko ndoda kukuita matest
ndione ndoita sei*

Me : That's why ndichikudai mama

*Ndakabva ndakata kwakasviba
Nisha asati abatika.Ndakatoona
anenge ato kidnepwa.Ndakanzwa
hasha ndakafonerwa naExalia
achibvunza kuti sei Camilla asiri
kubatika pamba
pake.Ndakamuudza zvandanga
ndaona.*

*Me : Obvious pane vakidneppa
Camilla na Nisha*

Exalia : Saka ngatiende kupolice

*Me : No hatiende kupolice tinenge
tava kuzvinanika pamoto.Ndiri
kufungira Rollan ndiye anenge
abata vamwe vedu.Nekuti
akambondinwisa drink raiva aisa
drug ndikazotiza*

*Rollan aifunga akandinwisa drink
ndkarirasa rose.Foni yakabva
yakata ndakaziva Exalia
akutotiza.Ndakaenda kunogara
kumba kwaMai Dani kwaiva
kwembinga waingonzwa
nerunyararo.Paingova namaid
chete aichengeta pamba.Ndaiziva
ndikagara apa hapana aimboziva
kwandiri.Ndakabva ndadzima foni
yangu.Mai Dani vakazosvika
mangwana acho vakandiendesa
mune imwe room vakandirarisa
pabed.Vakaita matest avo vakaita
kunga 2 hours vari busy.*

*"This virus handisati
ndakamboriwana rinowanikwa
through kissing orhavana
kupedza kutaura ndatova kuridza
mhere*

*"Usachema mwanangu.Ndine 72
hours dzekukubatsira ndofana
kugadzira mushonga unokurapa"
she said*

"Saka Rodney ndiye akandipa virus iri"

"Anogona asingatozvizive kuti ane virus iri. Ukanonoka kubatsirwa this type of virus rine mastages aro"she said

"Mastages acho ndeapi"

"Stage 1 munhu unonzwa kukasira kuneta kungonzwa kupera

*simba.Stage 2 unotanga kukosora
nekuita mapundu kumeso.Stage 3
unochinja kuva vampire kana
watova vampire unenge
wakutorarama nekuda ropa
revamwe vanhu.Unenge
wakutouraya vanhu zvisina nebasa
unenge usingacharapike best way
kukuuraya.Virus iri rogona kurapika
pastage 1 and Stage 2 chete
ndozvandaona" vakadaro Mai Dani*

*Ndakatanga kuchema kuti saka
ndava kutochinja kuita vampire*

*here. Mai Dani vakabva vandipa
room yangu ndega. Yaiva netoilet
ne bathroom chikafu vaiuya
vachizondipa asi vakati havadi
kundiona panze.*

*Ndakasiwa ndakavharirwa
muroom. Apa pfungwa dzaisava
panzvimbo saka Rodney akandipa
virus iri achiziva or
haatozivewo. Hope dzakaramba
kubata. Time dzakafamba kwete
zvekutamba. Chikafu ndaipihwa
namaid aiti Mai Dani vakabuda*

haazive kwavari.

"Vakaenda kupi" i asked

*"Handizive asi vakasiya vanditi
musabude muno" she said*

*Ndakasvotwa kuti vangabuda
vasina kundiudza.Ndakazobuda
nepawindow ndakapfeka hood
yangu.Ndakabuda nekagate kadiki
ndaiva nemakeys acho.Ndakaenda*

kumba kwedu ndikaona kwakazara
vanhu.I was surprised kuona
Addlife achitorwa neumwe murume
anonzi Boyata.Ndakada
kunomurwisa asi ndakatoona
ndaiva ndisina
simba.Ndakambofunga kuti ndiye
akabata vamwe vangu.I cried
ndichiona mai vangu vachifenda
vakaendeswa
kuchipatara.Ndakadzoka kumba
kwaMai Dani ndikapinda muroom
mangu.Ndakachema ko mwana
wangu Addlife zvatopinda busy
nekuda kwangu.Ndakatoona best

*way kuita surrend mwana wangu
adzoswe.Ndakuda kubuda
ndakamiswa naMai Dani
vakapinda.*

*"Elora chiii chandiri kunzwa.Is it
true kuti une crew rinoita zvekuba
nekuuraya vanhu.Tarisa mwana
wasis vako atorwa pachaitwa sei"
she asked vakabata kanhu kakaita
kunga kacooler box.*

"Tafremerwa nyaya

*chete.Mafriends angu ose
akabatwa.Chikumbiro changu kuti
mundirape i want to prove my
innocent.Ndinoda kuprover futi
shamwari dzangu hadzina mhosva”*

*Vakauya pandiri vakandibaya
injection ravaiva naro.Ndakatanga
kunzwa kudikitira muviri
wose.Musoro wakatanga kurwadza
zvausati wakamboita.*

”Ndakufa please take care of my

*mom and my son. Mainini chokwadi
ndechekuti hatina munhu
watakuraya mapurisa vari
kunyepa" i said ndakuchema*

*Ndakaona Mai Dani vangonditarisa
maziso avo akuyerera
misodzi. Vakatangira kutaura nema
nurse avanga vanavo.*

*"I think ndaita mistake pamushonga
uyu"*

*"Maam pamwe ndiwo mashandiro
awo. I trust you maam" akadaro
umwe nurse*

*Pain yakatanga kupera zvishoma
nezvishoma. Ndakabva ndatorara
panguva iyi. Ndakazomuka
kwatochena pain
yatopera. Mapundu aiva achiripo
zvawo. Kukosoro kwanga kwapera
futi.*

"Wakunzwa sei"

*"Mushonga wenyu unoshanda
handichanzwi kuneta ini"i said*

*Vakamboita matest avo pandiri
vakabuda.Ndakaita 2 days ndiri
pamba pavo mapundu anga akuita
achipera.*

"Watopora mwanangu"

"Thanks mama mandisaver" i said

*"Okay mwanangu mira ndinoona
sis vangu kuchipatara" vakadaro*

*Vanga vane private hospital yavo
asi yaidhura.Ndakafara zvisingaite
ndakabuda ndikaenda kuchipatara
ndakapfeka hood
yangu.Ndakasvika vasipo
ndichinzwa vakachinjwa*

*chipatara.Ndakazoziva vakaendwa
kuprivate hospital kwaMai
Dani.Ndakaendako ndikasvika
kumira padoor repaward ndikaona
mama vachitaura naMai Dani.*

*"Zvakafanana nekuti handina
mwana.I used to trust my daughter
Elora ndisingazive ndakabara
mhondi.Fatima aiva hure uyu Elora
imhondi Mwari dai musina kundipa
henyu vana vacho zvaiva
nani.Muzukuru wangu Addlife
akufira mhosva dza Elora.Mai Dani*

*ndiri kurwadziwa dai musina
kundiudza pano makasiya ndichifa”
she said*

*”Sis i know muri kurwadziwa
zvisingaite.As for me i trust Elora
anenge ari kunyeperwa uyu”*

*”Elora mwana wangu
ndomuziva.Anga akunwa doro
achiswera kubhawa.Bvunza
Bamukuru vako
vanokuudza.Izvozvi shamwari*

*dzake dzakabatwa nyaya yacho iri
kuenda kucourt next week” said
mama*

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kunogara
mumota mangu.Ndakarwadziwa
nemashoko amai vangu.Handina
hangu kuvatsamwira kungoti
maitikiro akaita zvinhu zvacho
aisanzwisika.Ndakazo noticer kuti
munzvimbo yeGushipo manga
mazara virus iri.Ndaingoona
vamwe vanhu vane mapundu
kuface pachipatara apa.Vamwe*

vaikosora zvandanga ndichimboita.

*Ndakadzoka kumba kwaMai Dani
ndikagara pasi ndakuronga plan
yekubatsira vamwe
vangu. Vaisafana kuenda kucourt
nekuti uko vainonyura nemhosva
yavasina kupara. Mai Dani
vakatanga kugadzira mishonga
yevirus riya apa waitengesa
uchidhura zvisingaite. Rodney ndiye
akaita the first buyer handina
kumbotaura naye ndanga
ndakatomutsamwira.*

*Ndakazoonna ndaitsvagwa
zvakasimba nemaCID.Ndaida
kuvaratidza kuti havana
kungwara.Ndanga ndafunga plan
yekubudisa team rangu.Ndakabuda
pakati pehusiku ndikaenda kumba
kwaCamilla ndakapinda ndikatora
pfuti yereal nemapanga ndikamaisa
kubhachi kangu
keblack.Ndakasunga mbanje
dzangu ndikamborova ndapedza
,ndakatora motor bike mugarage
ndikapinda paroad.Ndakasvika*

*pamba pachopatoiswa security
yakasimba.Ndanga ndazvipira
chero kuuraya kuti ndibudise team
rangu.Pandakaona security yava
kurara ndakajamba gate
ndikapinda.Ndakakwira pamusoro
pemba ndikacheke marata acho
ndikapinda ndichitsika
paceiling.Ndakabva ndanzwa
kunga pane munhu ari kutaura*

*”Camilla wagara uri kuda kungofira
mujeri hapana marambiro aunoda
kuita nemakumbo”*

*"Kana ndichifira mujeri it's okay
zvinei newe" said Camilla*

*"Ndogona kukubudisa kana
ukandipawo bech*
ummm.Wakanaka zvisingaite "*

*Ndakafamba zvishoma nezvishoma
ndikaenda kwaibva
mavoice.Ndakaboora kaburi kadiki
ndikadongorera ndikaona Camilla*

*anga ari mune imwe room
nemukomana akauya kutaura neni
zuva randashaya*

*Nisha.Ndakazoona mukomana uya
achivhura makumbo aCamilla
akabvisa pant fake.Akabva avhura
makumbo acho akapinda pakati
pawo akaisa chinhu chake
ndakanzwa Camilla akugomera
ndikaziva yatopinda.Camilla haana
action yaikwanisa kuita anga
akasungwa maoko anga
akuchema.Mukomana uya anga
atova busy kutokoirira.It was my first
time kumuona achichema*

*Camilla.Ndakabva ndangojambira
muroom macho ndikabata
mukomana uya ndichimukanda
kure.Akanorovera nemusoro ropa
rikatanga kubuda ndikaziva
atofa.Camilla akabva
andimbundira.*

”Ko vamwe varipi nhai”

*”Vari underground asi handizive
kuti door racho riri nechapapi” she
said*

*Takatsvaga pane door tikashaya
ndakabatikana. Takazobuda
napandanga ndapinda napo.*

*"We should kill security yese iyo" i
said*

"No" said Camilla

"Why"

"Ngatitize tinoronga plan yekuti tobatsira sei vamwe vedu" said Camilla

Takatiza tikaenda kune imwe imba yanga isati yapera takambogara imomo kwenguva duki tikabva tazoenda kuhotel. Takabooker room rekurara.

"Elora nhasi wandibatsira

*thanks. Unoziva ndaikutarisira pasi
nhasi wandi prover kuti uri murwi"
she said*

*"Mazita edu ashata kare
handichatyi kuuraya. Vanhu ava
vanofarisa Rollan azoenderera
manje i want to kill him" i said*

*"Wanyanya kurohwa nembanje
mupfana. Killing is not the only
solution. Asi kuti we must prove the
world kuti hatisu takauraya*

*Rovambira.Tofana kuprover hatisu
takaba mari kubank” said Camilla*

*”ko vakakusungai vane evidence
ipi” i asked*

*”Nisha ibenzi kana wazogara.I
regrett kushanda kwandakaita
naye.Ndiye akabvuma zvenhema
kuti tisu takauraya*

*Rovambira.Mhosva dzese
akabvuma handizive rakaita sei
zibenzi riya.Ndiwe unoda*

*zvekuuraya ndiye munhu
waunofana kuuraya. That guy
andirepa nekuda kwemanyepo
aNisha nxaaa” said Camilla*

*”Nisha agara anoty a i think the way
yakatyisidzirwa ndiyo yakaita
abvume mhosva. Don’t blame her
mamwe maCID havagoni basa
chavanenge vachida
ipromotion. Unoziva unogona
kurova munhu uchimubvunza
ndiwe wakauraya nhingi here
anogona kubvuma iye asiriye. You*

*know why anoziva munomira
zvekumurova” i said*

*”You are trying to defend Nisha
because she is your best friend
right. Remember mazita edu ashata
because of her” she said*

*”Zvatoitika asi takufana kuronga
way forwad” i said*

”Okay taura todii”

*"Obvious team redu rasara iri
richachinjwa place. Vachaendeswa
kwatisingazive kusvika zuva
rekuenda kucourt rakwana. I think
ndiri kufana kudzoka ndinoona kuti
vanoendeswa kupi" i said*

*Takaenda kupalace kwedu. Camilla
akapfeka combat yake akatora
motor bike. Takabva taenda kumba
kuya tikasvika patozara
mapurisa. Ndakaona paiva ne*

*ambulance yaitakura Travis uya
wandanga ndauraya.Ndakazonzwa
kuti achiri mupenyu asi anga arasa
ropa rakawanda.Panga pakazara
vanhu ndakapinda muchaunga
chevanhu.Ndakazoona Nisha
,Exalia naNikita vachibudiswa
vakasungwa maoko nemakumbo
vakapinzwa mumota
yemapurisa.Ndakatarisa Camilla
aiva nechekugate ndikamupa sign
yekuti tisangane.*

”Ndoda utsvage combi yaunouya

*nayo uri kumashure kwemota
yemapurisa.Ndichaenda kunomira
kubridge ndichanyepera kuridza
pfuti vachadzika kurwisana
nemi.Iwewe wosara uchidzikisa
team redu.Kana wapedza unondipa
code ndizive” i said*

*Mota yemapurisa yaiva nababa
vangu.Ndakapfeka kamask kangu
ndikamutsa bike.Ndakanomira
pabridge Camilla aitevera mota
yepolice kumashure.Ndakamira
pakati pebridge ndakatarisa mota*

yepolice. Yakasvika kumira
ndakashudha mudenga. Mapurisa
vakadzika vakauya kwandiri
vakandinongedza nepfuti. Vaifamba
zvishoma nezvishoma ndipo
pandakanzwa kurira kwepfuti
mudenga ndikaziva Camilla apedza
bhora. Mapurisa vakamhanya
kuhwanda vaifunga ndine vanhu
vakawanda. Ndakajambira pabike
ndikamutsa ndikazoona Nisha
asiiwa mumota
yepolice. Ndakanzwa hashu saka
Camilla angatora Exalia naNikita
chete.....

Drop your comments

Watch out for chapter5

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3js>

YKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 5

Elora

*Ndashudha padoor pemota yaiva
naNisha.Ndikamisa bike rangu
pedyo nepadoor ndakaona
mapurisa anga akuridza pfuti*

*kwandiri.Nisha akajambira pabike
pangu tikabva tatoenda zvedu
kurimwe sango.Ndakasvika
ndikatsvaga matanda
ndikamaunganidza ndikavesa
moto.Nisha anga atova kuchema.*

*”Nisha haisiriri nguva
yekuchema.Pari zvino we should
prove the world kuti takachena”*

*”Hatina kuchena remember taibira
vanhu mari dzavo” she said*

*"Asi hatina watakauraya.Calm
down " i said*

*"Camilla aida kundiuraya
andinongedza nepfuti dai asiri
Nikita abata ndauraiwa.Shuwa
angotora vamwe kwakundisiyawo"
she said*

*"Camilla azofarisa akanganwa ndini
ndakamubatsira.Just wait i want to*

*teach her a lesson mwana pagame
iri kwandiri” i said ndakutobatidza
mbanje dzangu*

*Ndakabhema zvangu asi Nisha
was the only one aisabhema asi
doro aibata hake apo ne apo.*

*”Saka watova addicted nemadrugs
nhai Elora. But hazvizodi kumunhu
wechisikana” she said*

*"Zvinoita pain yangu
idzikire.Mwana angu akatorwa
naBoyata izvozvi handizive ari
kupihwa chikafu here ari kurara
pai.I'm worried for my son" i said*

*"Aah akatorwa???ko Boyata
anotora mwana wako pakudii"*

*"Anoda ndiite surrend pasina
izvozvo haadzosi mwana wangu"i
said*

"Hiiiiii Addie atopinda busy nekuda kwangu nhai Mwari nechandakabvumira kutaura zvandakabvunzwa" akadaro Nisha ava kuchema

"Nisha i don't blame you pakutaura kwawakaita. Wanga usina option ndozvinzwisisa" i said

"Rollan ane moyo wakaoma ndamuvenga unoziva aida

*kundidira mvura inopisa
akazobatwa naTravis” she said*

*”I want to kill him ndiye
akakonzeresa zvese.Anenge ari
kubhadharwa kuti azotipomera
nyaya dzefake dzese idzo” i said*

*Ndakazoonona foni yangu ichiringer
aiva Nikita aifona.Ndakadaira
ndichienda kunogara padombo.*

*Me : You guys zvamaita Nisha
zviriko here*

*Nikita : Sorry ndosaka ndafona
kubvunza wazodiii.Ndaida kubuda
naye asi Camilla aramba.Aitoda
kumuuraya ndini ndazomumisa*

*Me : Camilla azofarisa this time.Ko
muripi*

Nikita : Tiri kusango reMusanda

nechekurwizi uku

Me : Mira nditarise tione

*Ndakabva ndakata foni ndakabva
ndaona pakabaka kamoto paitova
netent ndikaziva ndiro team
racho.Ndakatora Nisha tikabva
taendako tichisvika Exalia,Nikita
naCamilla vakabva vatinongedza
nepfuti
vakatikomboredza.Pavakazoona
kuti tisu vakadzikisa pfuti asi*

*Camilla haana kudzikisa akanoisa
pfuti pahuma paNisha.*

"Uri kudei pano" she asked

*"Camilla mubvunzo rudzii"
ndakabvunzawo*

*"You usapindira panyaya iyi.Ndoda
kupedzerana nehure iri.Ko
waibvuma kuti tisu takauraya
Rovambira pakudiii.Wakabvuma*

*kuti tisu takaba kubank pachii”
akabvunza Camilla nehasha*

*Camilla akapa Nisha chibhakera
mudumbu.Ndakasimudza bhutsu
yakarova ruoko rwaiva nepfuti
yaCamilla.Ndakabva ndamuhedha
pamuromo akatanga kubuda ropa.*

*”How dare you unorova
Nisha.Ndakakuudza kuti don't
blame her hauna kuda kunditerera”i
said*

*Camilla akasimudza bhutsu achida
kundiroya nayo padama
ndikanzvenga.Ndikazoona
ndapihwa bhutsu iri strong naExalia
ndikanowira mumvura.Ndikarovera
padombo raiva mumvura.Nisha
akamhanya
kundi simudza.Ndakaona Nikita
akunetsana naCamilla naExalia*

*”Exalia unopindira pakudii panyaya
dzaCamilla naElora.Zvamaita guys*

*zviri wrong remember kuti tive pano
ndiye akatibatsira” said Nikita*

*”Atibatsira ndiCamilla kwete
Elora.Iye Elora why achi defender
Nisha ari wrong” said Exalia*

*”Camilla wagara uri selfish
unongoda kuita kahu boss kasina
basa apa pfungwa hauna.Exalia
ndaiti unofunga asi ndatozoona
hapana zviripo.Panzvimbo yekuti
tibatate tibatsire Elora kunotora*

*mwana wake akatorwa naBoyata”
said Nikita*

*Nisha akandisimudza tikatanga
kufamba.Camilla akauya akabata
Nisha akatanga kumurova
vachibatsirana
naExalia.Ndakazopindira
vakandirova since ndanga
ndakuvara kare.Nikita akada
kupindira akatemwa nedombo
naExalia akangodonha
pasi.Ndakazongoti ziii
ndakazopepuka kwachena*

*ndakamuka ndikaona ndiri mune
imwe room Nisha naNikita vanga
vakagara paside pangu.Nikita aiva
nebandage
mumusoro.Ndakazoona Bradley
anova mkoma vaNisha
vachindipinda.*

*"Wamuka ndanga ndava worried"
said Nisha*

"Ko takauya sei kuno"

"Ndakafonera Bradley akauya kutitora ndakamuudza everything zvakaitika. Takazobata Mainini vako Mai Dani ndivo vakati tiuye newe kuchipatara kuno. Muroom muno hapana anombokuona muri safe" said Nisha

"Girls makasarudza nzira yekuita nayo mari yakaipa. Kubira kwamakaita vanhu mari itori mhosva hombe. Maidiridza mufaro wenyu nemisodzi yevanhu

*vamaibira mari dzavo zvinova
zvava kukupai munyama.Izvozvi
makutopihwa mhosva dzisiri
dzenyu.Kana kubuda kunze
kwenyika hamuchabude matova
pawanted" said Bradley*

*"Kungoti izvozvi ndashevedzwa
kubasa kwangu.Ndichazama
kutura nemukuru wangu kuti
vandipewo off vakandipa ndouya
ndichikubatsirai kuchenesa zita
renyu" akadaro Bradley*

*Akabva atoenda hake ndikasara
naNisha naNikita.*

*"Camilla naExalia betrayed us
zvinova zviri kundirwadza" i said*

*"Ndini ndine mhosva ndiri kunzwa
kubatikana.Dai wakasiya
vakandiuraya havo nekuti
zvandakaita hazviite"*

*"Nisha usafeeler guilty hauna kuita
zviri wrong.Ndakakuudza kuti
mabatiro akakuita Rollan ndivo ari
wrong.Munhu ane mhosva panyaya
iyi ndiRollan.We should kill him" i
said*

"Kumuuraya why"

*"Ndatoona zvinotora time
kuchenesa zita redu.Chandava
kuda kuita apa kutora mwana
wangu ndomuendesa kuri*

safe. After that i will kill ma police officer ese ane link necorruption. Crew riri kuba iri rine back up yepolice iyoyi nana Rollan vanobvuma kubhadharwa” i said

”Elora don't use ma emotions pakufunga. For now just rest tozoona toita sei wapura” said Nikita

”Asi Nikita waiva too close naCamilla why asina kukunzwisisa”

i asked

*"Ndaisava too close naCamilla.But
ndaizama kuda kuwiriranawo
naye.Chete hamuna kunga
makazviona Camilla naExalia ndivo
vanhu vanowirirana zvekudaro
macousin sisters maizviziva
here.Exalia anoita zvataura Camilla
anofunga kuti her sister is always
right" said Nikita akuyeredza
misodzi*

"Don't cry Nikki" i said

*Mai Dani vakabva vapinda
vakabata paperbag raiva nechikafu.*

*"Ndafunga kukuendesa kunze
kwenyika life yako iri mudanger"
said Mai Dani*

"No mom hakuna kwandoenda"

*"Don't be stubborn okay
ndokuendesa mese neshamwari
dzako kana zvirizvo zvauri kuda"
she said*

*"Mama i said hakuna
kwandoenda.Ndoda kutora mwana
wangu ndiye wamunofana
kuzoendesa kunze.Right know we
need a place to stay" i said*

*"Munogara kumba kwangu hapana
anombofungira muri ikoko" she said*

*Ndakazobudiswa tikaenda kumba
kwamainini vangu.Ndakarequesta
kuti ndaida kushare room
nemafriends angu havana
kuramba.*

*"Step number 1 ndikuda titsvage
way yekuti totora sei Addlife kuna
Boyata.Asi zvinoda titange
tambotarisa place yacho ine
security yakawanda sei uye
yakamira sei"i said*

*"Maroverwo atakaitwa naCamilla
naExalia akatondiratidza tinofana
kumbodzokera kutraining. This time
tinofana kuenda kutraining kana
kuChina chaiko" said Nikita*

*"Ko tinoenda sei China kwacho
kana tichinzi hatichina mukana
wekubuda kunze kwenyika" i asked*

"Ko Mai Dani zvavati vanoda

*kutiendesa kunze kwenyika vaid
kutiendesa how” akabvunza Nisha*

*”Ko tikangoita training yacho
muZim. We will hire a professional
Chinese master since mari tinayo
anouya kuno otiitisa training yacho”
said Nikita ndakabva ndafarira idea
yacho.*

*”Inini ndoda kuhire Scott Adkins
uyo wamunoti Boyka
ambotidzidzisa mabhutsu*

*ake.Jokes hangu guys” akadaro
Nisha akuseka*

*”Munhu iyeye he is my favourite
actor anogona.Kamuvhiriro kanoita
mabhutsu ake kanondiitira” i said*

*”Ndosaka uchizama kuvhurawo
mabhutsu.Camilla wanga
wamurova paya dai Exalia asina
kupindira” said Nisha*

*"Camilla haagoni kurova uyo
chingori chiboss boss chisina
basa.Chandakaona chinogona
Camilla kubata pfuti ishasha
ipapo.Uyo Exalia angori nepower
chete" said Nikita*

*Takabvumirana kuhire master
wakanzwa nembiri.Hazvina
kunetsa kuwana number
dzake.Takamubata tikataura naye
akati charger mazimari
akawandisa.Nekuti tisu taifana
kumubhadharira kuti auye nekuti*

azodzoka. Mari yaisava problem
kwatiri zvedu. Takabvumirana naye
pamaprice acho. Takatsvaga
nzvimbo yakanaka yaiva kusango
kwataifanira kuzoita training. Master
Zhang Lee vakauya vanga
vatochembera. Pavakaona nzvimbo
yataifanirwa kuitira training havana
zvavakataura. Vakati tiende kurwizi
nemabucket maviri maviri pamunhu
kunochera mvura. Umwe naumwe
aidira mudrum takangopihwa
20mins chete kuti munhu anga
azadza drum rake. Ndakatoshaya
itraining rudzii isu tichida kudzidzira

kurwa.

"Master we are not suppo...."

*Handina kupedza kutaura Master
Zhang Lee vatobaya stop watch
yavo vakatanga zvavo kunwa
wine. Nikita naNisha vakamhanya
kurwizi ndakatevera ndakazoona
kurwizi kwacho kwaiva muzasi
chaimo. Takachera mvura
takudzokera kukwidza kamukwidza
takafema. Hapana aibvumirwa kuisa*

*rimwe bucket mumusoro.Mabucket
ese aifana kubatwa mumusoro uye
no kuzoroora kana wabata
mabucket.Ukamira wainzi
dzokorodza futi.Nisha akabva
adonha akukwidza
pamukwidzwa.Nikita haana kusvika
anga atomira.Ndakazama kukwidza
ndikatsika panga parasika mvura
yaNisha ndikadonha.*

*Master Zhang Lee vakazungudza
musoro wavo vakamira pamberi
pedu.Vakati tivatevere tikaenda*

*kurwizi. Vakati tipinde murwizi
takaenda pakati pachu mvura
yaigumira muchiuno. Vakati
timhanye kunosvika kumusoro
hapana aibvumirwa
kumira. Takatanga kumhanya
makumbo akagumisira akurwadza
kusimudza. Kumhanya mumvura
hazvisi zvinhu zviri easy hakuna
kure kwandakasvika ndadonha. Ari
Nisha anga akufamba
akufemeruka. Nikita anga anga
akufamba. Master Zhang Lee vakati
zvanhasi zvakwana.*

*Takaenda kwaiva nematent
edu.Chikafu chataidya apa chaiva
chakasiyana nechatinodya tiri
kumba.Takazoenda kunogeza
tikarara mutent medu.Tanga
takanzi tidzime mafoni just for 3
months.Takamuka nyama
dzichirwadza takamuka
kunomhanyiswa
mujecha.Taimhanya low low zvedu
asi takanzi timhanye 4 KM.Kureva
2km kuenda dzimwe kudzoka
pasina anomira.Nisha akabva
amira akufemeruka.Nikita neni*

*takapedza.Nisha akanzi
atangidzise akatangidzisa
akudzoka akuda kusvika
akadonha.Akanzi atangidzise futi
akagumisira akuchema.*

"Handichadi ini" she said

"Nisha chii"

*"Handichdi zvetraining hazvisi
zvangu" she said akuchema*

*Master Zhang Lee vakaramba
vakamira vachinwa wine
yavo. Papera hour vakati Nisha
atangidzise futi akarambisisa
kusvika vazoita zvekumumanikidza
akamhanya this time akapedza
zvinova zvakaita ndifare. Takagara
ndofunga zve 2 hours tichiita
mawork out. Tapedza tikanzi tiende
kurwizi kunochera mvura umwe
naumwe azadze drum rake
zvatakatadza nezuro. Takaenda
kurwizi tichimhanya.*

*"I think takaita mistake uyu haasi
master zvaari kutidzidzisa hazvina
neconnection nekurwa" said Nisha*

*"Taura hako ndiri kuzvishayawo ini"
said Nikita*

*Ndakachera mvura yangu
ndikafambisa nayo ndikwanisa
kukwidza kamukwidzwa ndikadira
mudrum.Ndakadzoka ndikachera*

imwe ndikadira

imwe.Ndakazozadza drum in

45mins apa raifana kuzara

mu20mins.Nikita akazadza rake mu

55mins.Nisha akatadza kutozadza

kwacho atova kuti aneta.

Nisha akanzi azadzise rake

akadzoka akachera akazozadzisa

rake.Palunch takagara tikadya

zvedu nekumborohwa

nemhepo.Takazisimudzira training

zuva rakudoka taingoitiswa zvinhu

zvisinei nekurwa zvakazoita

*ndizofunga kuti zvaitaura Nisha
naNikita zvaiva correct.*

*"I no longer trust this master why ari
kutiitisa zvinhu zvisinei nekurwa" i
said*

*Master Zhang Lee
vakandishevedza vakanditi ndimire
negumbo rimwe.Ndakaita sekudaro
kwanga kwakusviba.Vamwe
vakanzi vatsvage chikafu.Vakadya
ndakatarisa ndakangomira*

*negumbo rimwe. Apa ndanga
ndakurwadziwa zvoti nenzara.*

*"Master please spare El..."haana
kupedza kutaura Nisha atonzi
amira nemaoko makumbo ari
mudenga.*

*Akaita sekudaro ndakaona akuda
kutodonha. Nikita anga atomira
kudya. Ndakaona apfugama
pamberi pamaster achiti
vatiregerere. Akanzi anochera*

mvura inozadza rimwe drug mu 20 mins kana achida kuti isu tiregererwe.Nikita akamhanya akadzoka akadira mvura.Akaita fast yakandishamisa akapedza mu 19mins.Ndakaona Master Zhang Lee vakunyemwerera.

"Mavaregerera here"

Vakamuti aende kunorara akaenda akutya kuti akaramba anopihwa imwe punishment iri hard.Vakabata

*makumbo aNisha aiva mudenga
vakatanga kumavhura zvishoma
nezvishoma. Takabva taroveswa
mawork out tapedza ndikazodya
nekuenda kunorara.*

*"Nikita wasvitsa 19mins hiii well
done" i said*

*"Zvatondishamisawo ndazviitira imi
guys"*

*Takabva tarara makuseni
takamukira kujogga mujecha 4 km
tikapedza. Apa nyama dzairwadza
sei. Takazoenda kunomhanyiswa
mumvura asi zvairwadza
sei. Mwedzi wakapera tichingoitiswa
zvinhu izvi. Tanga tachisimba
bhonzomanje. Takazoenda
kunochera mvura tikazadza
madrums ndikasvitsa 18mins uyu
Nisha akasvitsa 20mins. Nikita
aingotambira mu 19 make. Asi
training iyi yanga yakundibhowa
hapana zvekurova zvacho
pamwedzi uyu. Tanga tachifizuka*

*ukada kutaura something vaikupa
punishment ndakafunga kuti
pamwe takadana master
vasirivo.....*

Drop your comments

*Watch out for chapter 6
[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:
*DEADLY KISS**

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3jsYKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 6

Rollan

*Pandakaona Camilla asiri muroom
mandanga ndamusiya ndakaziva
hakuna umwe amutora kunze
kwaTravis.Ndakaenda kuroom
kwake ndikavhura door ndikaona
makazara marara pachiratidza kuti
ceilinga yadonha here.Ndakatarisa
pabed ndikaona pant
rechikadzi.Ndakazoona Travis
akarara mupool reropa.Ndakabva
ndafonera ambulance haina kutora
nguva kusvika.Mapurisa akabva
asvikawo achiona
zvaitika.Ndakaziva kuti Travis
akaita mistake pakuvhurira Camilla*

zvakaite atize.

*Since ndanga ndakurwara
nechirwere chandaisaziva.Ndanga
ndakukosora ndazara mapundu
kumeso.Ndakazotarisa ndikaona
pamusoro pemba pakaboorwa
ndakashaya kuti akaboora sei
Camilla.Asi pane something
akauya kumubatsira here or
akabuda ega.Ndakapa police kuti
vaende negirls kupolice
station.Ndakaenda kune imwe
private hospital ndichida kuona*

*doctor vacho.Ndakasvika kuona
umwe mkadzi airatidza ane mari
dzake ndakafunga kuti pamwe
ndiye doctor.Ndakavaudza problem
yangu vakaudza umwe doctor aite
matest ake.Vakazondiudza paiva
nevirus raiva mumuviri mangu.*

*Vakatsanangura zvese ndakabva
ndaziva ndiElora akandipa.Apa
mushonga wacho waidhura
zvisingaite.Ndakatengesa mota
yangu kuti nditenge mushonga
wacho vakandibaya*

*injection.Ndakazomuka ndakapora
ndipo pandakanzwa kuti vasikana
vandanga ndati vachinjwe vakatiza
vakauya kubatsirwa naElora
naCamilla.Ndipo pandakashoora
police vangakurirwa tuvasikana
utwu.Mr Nyathi vanova mukuru
wedepartment rangu vakandifonera
ndikaziva zvinhu hazvina kumira
zvakanaka.Ndakaenda
kunosangana navo.Ndikaona
vasina mufaro pachiso chavo.Mr
Rovambira ndivo vaitevera
kumashure kwavo pachigaro.*

"Detective Rollan Teguru you are not serious. Vasikana vakatiza sei vese. Hauna kundiudza kwawakavaisa havatize here, saka vakatiza sei"

"Officer Siwela ndivo vandakapa vasikana ava kuti vaende kunovavharira kupolice station kwavasingatize. Nekuti ndanga ndisiri kunzwa zvakanaka" i said

*"Are you sure kuti vasikana ava
ndivo vakauraya Mr
Rovambira.Ndiro crew rakaba
kubank here" Mr Nyathi asked*

"Yes ndivo"

*"Ngatione evidence yaunayo" he
asked*

*Ndakavapa video raitaura Nisha
chokwadi.Ndakazovaudza*

*zvenicklace yaNikita ine cross
yakambotaurwa naMr Phiri.*

*"Ko vamwe vasikana vakabvuma
here mhosva" he asked*

*"Vamwe vakaramba uyu Nisha
ndiye akataura chokwadi"*

*"This is not a solid evidence.Nisha
anogona akabvuma zvese nekuda
kwekutya kurohwa.Detective be*

serious nebasa.Ndiri kukupa 2 weeks unofana kudzoka wava ne evidence.Ndoda uyende kumba kwaMr Rovambira unotora mwana akatorwa naBoyata umudzose kumba kwavo.I hate vanhu vanoisa mutemo mumaoko avo.Panyaya iyi shandisa njere ndiri kutemba newe”vakadaro Mr Nyathi

Ndakabva ndabuda asi ndakashaya kuti mudhara uyu haana kugutsikana ne evidence yandauya nayo sei.Ndakaenda

*kuchipatara ndikasvika Travis
amuka.*

*”Travis uchafira pakati pemakumbo
chii chinomboitika pauri” i said*

*”Iwe pane munhu akajambira
muroom mangu ndiri busy
kunakirwa nehuchi
hwaCamilla.Ndakazongoona
ndakandwa mudenga
ndikanorovera kumadziro” he said*

*"Ko wakaona chiso chemunhu
wacho here"*

*"Handina kuchiona but murume
chete hakuna mukadzi ane simba
rekusimudza munhu anenge
ini.Ndanga ndakunakirwa wangu
chimwana chiya chinonzi Camilla
ndichachitsvaka ndipedzise match
yakagumisira panzira" akadaro
Travis ndikatoona atomisa sinhi
rake.*

Ndaishaya kuti Travis akamboita sei. Saka kana ari murume akabatsira Camilla ndiani manje. Ndakaona Mr Nyathi vaiva right nyaya iyi yaida kushandisa njere.

”But ndakazoona pane kaNisha kaya kamutyiro kacho kanenge kavirgin. Pakati paNisha naCamilla ndipo pane wandicharoora”

"Travis unomboziva Mr Nyathi vakatsamwa here. Vasikana vese ava vakatiza nekuda kwemistake yako. Lucky handina kuvaudza zvawakaita" i said

"Thanks bro mandi cover nekuti mudhara Nyathi aizopindinza pama1" he said

Ndakazobuda ndikaenda kumba kwaMr Rovambira ndakasvika pakazara vanhu. Vanga vasati

*vavigwa Boyata ndiye anga
akamisa zvinhu achiti mkoma vake
vaizovigwa mhondi
dzawanikwa.Ndakasvika akagara
pasofa panze pasi pemuti
nekamwana kandakaziva kuti ndiko
kamwana Elora.*

*”Vasikana vari kutongwa this week
right.After vapihwa mutongo
wandinogutsikana nawo ndipo
panovigwa mkoma” said Boyata*

*"Mkoma Boyata ndoda kutaura
nemi pedu tega" i said*

*Vanhu vaiva pedyo vakasimuka
ndikasara ndakagara naBoyata
naAddie kaiva kakarara pasofa.*

*"Mr Nyathi vandituma kuti nditore
mwana uyu ndimudzose kumba
kwake" i said*

Boyata akabva asimuka nehasha.

*"Nyathi akufarisa asi ndiye
akauraya mkoma vangu
here.Mwana uyu hakuna
kwanoenda.Ndatozoona futi kuti
Addlife is my real son.Ndakaita
maDNA test acho.He is my son
hakuna kwanoenda.Enda unoudza
Nyathi kuti asiyane neni ngazive
zvekudepartment remaCID not
zvelife yangu" akadaro Boyata
akupopota*

*Ndakatarisa Addie ndikaona
zveshuwa vane kakufanana
kavakaita. Saka Elora aidanana
naBoyata here ndakatadza
kuzvinzwisisa nyaya dzacho. Addie
pakanzwa noise akamuka.*

*"Ndoda kuenda kuna gogo
namama vangu" kadaro*

*"My son pano ndipo pamba
pako. Uchajaira hako nekufamba
kwenguva" said Boyata*

*"Mkoma Boyata i know muri pain
yekufa kwamkoma venyu. Even me
ndiri kurwadziwa Mr Rovambira
was my mentor. But this child achiri
muchidiki anoda rudo rwamai
nagogo vake. Ndaifunga for now
momboita zvekuchema Mr
Rovambira zvapera mozofambira
nhau yemwana uyu. Tarisai mwana
haana wanoziva pano he is lonely
zvinokanganisa pfungwa
dzemwana" i said*

"Watumwa naNyathi kuti mutore mwana wangu.Usafunga handizive kuti Siwela ndiye ari kupa Nyathi pressure kuti ndidzose mwana uyu.Ndakuudza he is my son hakuna kwanoenda" he said

Ketty anova hanzvadzi yaBoyata akauya kutora Addie.Ketty ndiye aiva last born mufamily yekwaRovambira.

"Siwela family yakativigira mwana wedu. This time hakuna kwanoenda. Ini sa tete vake ndichagara naye ndomupa love yacho yaifana kupihwa namai" said Ketty

Ndakatoshaya family iyi yakamboita sei. Vaifunga mufaro wavo vasingafunge mufaro wemwana. Ndakabuda ndikaenda kunooni Mr Nyathi.

"Boyata is claiming kuti Addlife mwana wake.Ndazama kutaura naye aramba.Ketty his sister akutoti mwana ndewedu" i said

"Whether mwana akaita wavo haafani kugara ipapo pari zvino.Pakazvarwa mwana iyeye vaiva kupi nhasi vakuclamer kuti mwana wavo.Hazvinetsi mira ndinomutora ndega" said Mr Nyathi

Takaenda kumba

*kwaRovambira.Takasvika
nemamwe maCID.Mr Nyathi
vakasvika kutaura naBoyata.*

*"Makavhurira vasikana vakauraya
mkoma vangu kuti vatize.Nhasi
makuuya kundiudza ndidzose
mwana wangu kufamily yemhondi"
akadaro Boyata*

*"Boyata taura uchiziva
pekugumira.Dai uri umwe waita
zvekuti Mr Rovambira vavigwe*

*mweya wavo uzorere. I promised
you kuti vakavauraya
ndovabata. Asi mwana uyu pari
zvino ngadzoke kumba kwake
kwaSiwela. Kana uchiti mwana
wako uchataura navo mobvumirana
ndivo vanokupa permission
yekutora mwana” said Mr Nyathi*

*Vakabva vandipa go ahead
yekutora mwana. Ndakaenda
kunotoro mwana kuna Ketty.*

*"Ndoda gogo namama vangu"
kakadaro kakanditarisa kakuchema
zvakaite ndinzwe tsitsi*

*"Mazvinzwa here zviri kutaura
mwana. Tarisai he crying kureva
kuti haasi kuda zvepano. Mwana
haadi kutorwa zveforce ndosaka
ndati munoenda kunotanga
mawirirana neSiwela Family. Kana
ari mwana wepano vachazama
kumutsanangurira kuti awirirane
nemi" vakadaro Mr Nyathi*

"Mr Nyathi remember this is my territory hapana anondiudza zvekuita.Hapasi padepartment yemaCID pano.I can see mune chekuita nekufa kwamkoma vangu.How came kuti vasikana vanotiza ndimi makavatuma kuti vaite zvese izvi.Addlife haana kwanoenda chero mukaita sei haabve pano" said Boyata achida kutora Addie kakabva karambira pandiri

"Boyata siya mwana aende.If he is your son let him go for the sake of his happiness.Tarisa kubva mwana zvauya pano kudya chaiko anoramba anogara achichema zvinokanganisa hutano hwake.Are you happy nekudalayer kuvigwa kwemurume wangu.Please let him rest in peace inga maCID nemapurisa vari kuita action" said Mrs Rovambira vanova mukadzi wemufi

"Iwe nyarara uri mutorwa pano

*hauna mashoko aunotaura ane
musoro" said Boyata*

*Mrs Rovambira vakabva
vatonyarara havana mashoko
avakazotaura havo.Asi ndakaona
vanhu vanga vakushoora kamuitiro
kaBoyata.Ndakatoona kuti anenge
atova kurwara nepfungwa.Anga
asina kumbodai kare.Ndakabuda
nemwana pagate Boyata akaramba
akanyarara.*

*"Don't worry baby ndiri kukuendesa
kumba kuna gogo vako" i said*

"I hope you are not lying" kakadaro

*Ndakashamisika kuti kanotaurawo
english.Ndakapinda mumota
mangu ndikavika pamba
paSiwela.Ndichisvika pamba pachu
Addie kakadzika kakamhanyira
gogo vacho.Mwana akafara
zvandakaona nemeso angu.*

*"Gogo pane munhu akuti ndidad
vangu" kakadaro*

"whattt!!! Who is that man"

"Borata" kakadaro

*"Ichokwadi here ichi"
vakandibvunza*

*"Sorry handifarire kupindira
mumafamily issues enyu. My duty
yanga iri yekuunza mwana. Make
sure mwana ari safe. Idzi inumber
dzangu kana mawirwa
nedambudziko call me" i said
ndichivapa kapaper kaiva
nenumber dzangu, ndikadzoka
kurufu.*

*Ndakasvika Mr Nyathi vachiripo
neteama rekubasa kwedu. Boyata
anga akadzikama hake. Vehukama
vakaita meeting yavo vachizama*

*kuonesa Boyata kuti Mr Rovambira
vavigwe. Boyata akazonzwisisa
hake. Mutumbi wakazouya manheru
ukarara mumba. Mangwana Mr
Rovambira vakanovigwa. After
vachipedzwa kuvigwa Boyata
akanotora Addlife kwaSiwela
zveforce futi. Zvakakonzeresa
mafamilies maviri kuchinjana
mashoko.*

*Nyaya yemwana yakabva
yaendeswa kucourt naMai Sewela
vanova gogo vaAddlife. Ndakatoona*

*nyaya iyi yatova
serious.Ndakaenda pakafira Mr
Rovambira ndikatarisa
zvangu.Ndakatarisa maCCTV
ezuva racho.Ndikaona pashudhwa
Mr Rovambira pane munhu
akasvika pavari akapinza ruoko
muhomwe akabudisa chinhu
akabva atoenda.Ndakaita pause
video ndikazoomer ndikaona iflash
raiva ratorwa.Ndakazoona munhu
uyu aiva nehood chiso chake
chaisaoneka anenge aiziva pane
macamera.*

*Ndakaenda pakabva bara racho
ndikaona paiva nedistance munhu
uyu akauraya he is a sniper
chete.Ndakaenda kumba
kwaRovambira ndikakumbira
kutura naMrs Rovambira.*

*"Ko mune foni yaMr Rovambira
here"*

*"Foni yavo handina kumboiwana
haina kutorwa day ravaurayiwa*

here”

*”Ko vane mafamily members
avanga vasingawirirane navo here”i
asked*

*”Vaifarirwa nemafamily members
ose”*

*”Ko vaiva vari too close nani” i
asked*

"Boyata"

*"Okay ko day rafa Mr Rovambira
pane mafamily members aiva
mutown here" i said*

*"Tete Ketty ndivo vaiva
mutown. Bamunini Boyata vaiva
muroom mavo" vakadaro*

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kuna Boyata
aiva busy kufadza Addie*

"Ko day rafa Mr Rovambira waiva kupi"

"Ndaiva pano" he said

"ko foni yavo iripi"

"Ndakaitsvagawo ndikaishaya" he said

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kune team
rakazotakura Mr Rovambira after
vashudhwa vakati havana kuona
foni.Ndakatoona kuti something is
fishy.Foni yaizoshaikwa how.Nekuti
munhu wehood akatora flash kwete
foni.Kureva oane umwe akazouya
akatora foni yavo.Asi ndiNisha or
Elora here.*

*Travis akazouya ndikazomuudza
mamiriro anga akaita nyaya yacho.*

*"Asi uri kufungira kuti vakauraiwa
nema family members here" he
asked*

*"Ndiri kufungira team rana Elora
rose. Asi apa ndikuda kutsvaga who
is this guy akatora flash muhomwe
maMr Rovambira" i said*

*"I think that guy akatora flash iteam
imwe nana Elora. Anenge ndiye
akauya akandirova day randanga*

*ndakumora huchi hwaCamilla" i
said*

*"Hautadzi kutaura zvaCamilla
everyday akambokuita sei
chaizvo.Pari zvino ndinoda
tisangane naKetty" i said*

*Takasangana naKetty
parestaurant.Anga akachena zvake
ndikaona Travis akutomedzera
mate.*

*"Ketty ndipe number dzako nyaya
yamkoma vako don't worry tipe
week tinenge tabata mhondi"
akadaro Travis achitambidza Ketty
foni yake. Akabva aisa number
dzake.*

*"Ketty waiva kupi zuva rafa mkoma
vako"*

"Ndaiva kubasa kwangu" she said

"Uchiitei"

*"Hezvo asi mukufungira ndini
ndakauraya mkoma vangu here"
she asked*

*"Just answer my question sister
Ketty" i asked ndakarova serious*

*"Nhai Rollan hausava
kuzvinyanya. This girl is innocent*

*unoti musikana akanaka kudai
akangaita izvozvo here" akadaro
Travis*

*"Travis shut up.Ketty i'm still waiting
for my answer" i said*

*"Ndaiva kubasa kwangu
ndinotengesa mushop yema China
iya ine majewellery" akadaro*

"Ndozvega zvandaida kunzwa

sister Ketty” i said

*”Ndakuudza Ketty haite zvisina
basa.Saka uri busy here Ketty”
akabvunza Travis*

*”Handisi ndikudzoka kumba ini” she
said*

*Travis akabva atobuda
naKetty.Ndakaenda kubasa
kwaKetty ndikasvika kubvunza*

*vashandi vaivapo vakati vaiva
naye.Ndakazoenda kumba
kwakusviba ndichifunga imwe
plan.Travis akazosvika achifara.*

*"Chiblack beauty chimwana
icho.Ndatosvitsa shoko mangwana
ndopihwa answer yangu" akadaro
Travis*

*"Travis pfungwa dzako
unongofunga
vasikana.Unomboziva Mr*

*Rovambira vaiva senior wedu
here.Ndiri kuona hausi kuita
serious kutsvagawo mhondi” i said*

*”I'm serious bro kungoti ndichiri
kumbotamba hujaya
hwangu.Ndinoda kufana kumbodya
Ketty ndakamirira Nisha naCamilla”
he said*

*Pakaboorwa nembavha iya panga
pagadzirwa zvapo.Ndakazofonerwa
neteama rangu raindiudza raona*

*Camilla naExalia vachipinda
mubhawa reghetto.Takapinda
mumota tikaenda kubhawa
racho.Travis achingoona Camilla
akaenda kunomubata
akamudhonzera
mumota.Ndakabata Exalia anga
akuda kutiza.....*

Drop your comments

Watch out for chapter 7

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3jsYKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 7

Elora

*Master Zhang Lee vakauya
vakatanga kuti titedzere zvavanga
vachiita. Vaiite mamwe mamoves
andakazoona kuti aya ndiwo
emartial arts ndakafara. Takatanga
kuteedzera pataikanganisa vairova
nekamuti kusvika
takugona. Takaswera tichidzidziswa
zvemamoves izvi zuva iri. Takaita 3
tichidzidziswa izvi kusvika
takugona. Vakazotanga kutidzidzisa*

*kuti tinoblock sei mabhutsu
nezvibhakerapasina
kunzvenga. Training yanga
yakuchanakidzamanje.*

*"Now training yava kunakidza" i
said*

*"Nisha uri kubata here zvatiri
kudzidziswa" akabvunza Nikita*

"Yes ndiri kuzvibata izvozvi

*ndakunyatsonzwa muviri wangu
wareruka” she said*

*Takazoenda kunodzidziswa kuti
unokanda sei*

*chibhakera.Takaswera
tichidzidziswa izvi.Ma gwana
ndakapinzwa naNikita zvikanzi
ndaifana ndaifana kublocker
zvibhakera nemabhutsu ake.Iye
Nikita akanzi aifana
kundiroya.Akatanga kuunza
zvibhakera nemubhutsu kusvika
chimwe chibhakera chaya*

padama.

"Oooh sorry" she said

*"Don't apologise it's not your
fault. I'm happy to see that you are
improving" said Master Zhang
vachipa Nikita comment*

*Ndakabva ndadzoserwa kutraining
yekublock zvibhakera
nemabhutsu. Mangwana acho*

*ndakanzi ndipinde naNisha.Taifana
kurovana naNisha yaiva
training.Takapinda ndakaona Nisha
anga akutomira
mirawo.Ndakazosimudza bhutsu
ikamurova mumusoro achidonhera
mujecha.Akasimuka akabva andipa
sando.Takaenderera mberi
netraining.Everyday taimhanya
kuzadza madrum mvura
nekumhanya mumvura masikati
toita training yemaoko.*

Ndakazoshevedzwa

ndikapfekedzwa bhutsu dzairema
mumakumbo ndikanzi
ndimhanya.Ndakazomhanya low
low.Vakatanga kuvhura makumbo
angu kusvika avhurika.Rimwe
rakasungwa netambo ndakamira
rikamiswa mudenga ndakatanga
kunuzwa kurwadziwa.Vakaita futi
kune rimwe racho.Ndakazoenda
kwaiva nehari dzakasungirwa
mudenga.Ndakanzi ndidzipe
mabhutsu ndakatadza
kusvikira.Nikita aiva busy kutraining
kwekurova rimwe saga.Nisha aiva
busy kuita mawork

*out. Vakashevedzwa vakanzi
vabanhe hari idzi asi hapana
akakwanisa.*

*Pakapera 3 months tanga taibva
manje. Ndanga nda improver
pakukanda mabhutsu apa. Hari
dziya ndanga ndakugona kudzipa
mabhutsu. Master Zhang Lee
vakadzokera kunyika kwavo
tikambosara zvedu pa area iri
negirls.*

*"Kutogara pano ndatoona pari
safe.Chakungodiwa kuti tinotora
mamotor bike edu tiuye nawo" i
said*

*"I agree with you ipapo.Pano pari
bhoo hapana anomboziva kuti tiri
kuno.Asi nyaya ichanetsa ndeye
maweapons like ana pfuti isu
hatina"said Nikita*

*"Nyaya yema weapons hainetsi
tinobira Camilla" i said*

*"Kumubira how toziva kwaari here
Camilla wacho" akabvunza Nisha*

*"Tinofana kutsvaga kwaari. Obvious
anenge aine maweapons
acho. Tisina maweapons hapana
zvatinenge tichiita" i said*

*Takabuda manheru kunotora
mabike edu tikamisa
mumota. Takatenga chikafu*

*nezvimwe zvinhu takuenda
ndikabva ndanzwa vanhu vaitaura
nezvaMai Dani.Asi handina kunzwa
vaiti chii .Ndakarova mota
ndikaenda kumba kwaMai Dani
ndakasvika kuona mai vangu
varipo.Pavakandiona vakandidira
mbama iri strong.*

*"Une moyo here Elora.Mainini vako
vaikuda semwana wavo.I heard
vakakurapa virus rawanga unaro
wovadai why" she asked
vakutochema*

"Mama chii chaitika"

"Don't call me mama. Ndotonzwa kunyara kuti ndakazvara mhondi isina tsitsi chero nehama. Ndiudze wakaisa kupi munin'ina wangu ndisati ndakuuraya izvozvi" she said vandidzipa

Nisha naNikita vakada kubata ndikavati vasapindira. Enia anova

*maid waMai Dani ndiye akauya
kubata mama.*

"Chii chaitika nhai Enia" i asked

*"Mai Dani vari kunzi vakakidnepwa
kuchipatara kwavo.Mishonga yose
yavaiva vagadzira yakatorwa.Day
iri vairapa vanhu vese vane virus
for free.Takazongofonerwa
naDoctor Kazego vachitiudza kuti
pachipatara pavo pakasvika vanhu
vanga vakapfeka zveblack*

manheru vakatora Mai

*Dani.Pacrew iri paiva nemusikana
ane body yakaita seyako anga
akapfeka bhutsu dzako dziya
dzakanzi ES saka takabva taziva
ndiwe” Enia said*

*”Enia hausava kufarisa here kana
uchiti Elora ndiye akakidnepa Mai
Dani” said Nisha*

*”Nisha i said musapindira panyaya
iyi” i said*

*"Ukuti ndisapindira vanhu
vachikunyepera here" said Nisha*

*"Iwe usada kumundefender newe
waivapo.Zvamatouya pano
zvanaka ndakufonera mapurisa"
said Enia*

*"Pakauraiwa Mr Rovambira
ndakanzi ndini, pakabiwa mari
kubank ndakanzi ndini.Izvozvi mai*

*Dani vakushaikwa makuti
ndini. Mama i thought
muchandinzwisisa semwana wenyu
but...."handina kupedza ndapihwa
mbama namama.*

*"Kwandiri wakafa Elora. Wakafa day
randakaziva chokwadi
chako. Handisi mai vemhondi
yakaita sewe. Wakabaya wrong
button paku kidneppa mwana
wamai vangu. Ndaimira newe
pazvese ndichikudefender kuna
baba vako. Izvozvi baba vako*

*vakandiramba nekuda kwako vakuti
ndaiziva mabasa ako ndosaka
ndaikudefender.Are you happy now
kuti wakaputsa marriage yangu.Uri
imbwa wanzwa satan anotova nani
panewe get out” said mama*

*Ndakarwadziwa nemashoko amai
vangu.Nisha akandibata akabuda
neni.Takapinda mumota
akadriver.Patakasvika ndakachema
Nisha pakandiona ndichichema
anga akutochemawo.*

"Besty sorry" she said

*"Nisha please for now
chimbomusiya ega.Ngacheme
apedze shungu then tozotaura
naye" said Nikita achitora Nisha*

*Ndakatanga kufunga ndichikura
mama vaida ini
zvakanyanya.Taiwirirana
zvisingaite why mama vabva
vandiramba.Ndakachema kusvika*

*shungu dzapera.Ko why dad
vakabva vatsamwira mama nekuda
kwemhosva dzangu.Nikita naNisha
vakauya vakagara pedyo neni.*

*"I heard kuti mai vanonzwisisa pain
yemwana wavo.Asi nhasi
ndazoona kuti kunyepa my own
mother vandiramba vatadza
kunzwisisa side rangu vabvumira
kuterera makuhwa enyika"*

"Ndiri kushaya ndotaura newe

*ndichiti chii panyaya iyi. Your mom
reaction yavaita iri wrong one day
vachaona kuti zvavaita zviri
wrong. Vaifana kukupawo mukana
wekuta urawo. Don't hate her ramba
uchingovada samai vako" said
Nikita*

*"Ndirambe ndichivada??? No i can't
do that vatondiratidza havana care
neni. Maybe havasi mai vangu
nekuti hakuna mai vanoita
zvavandiita. Effort yese yandaiisa
vaisazviona" i said*

"Be strong for the sake of your son. Remember tine plan yekuda kutora Addlife kuna Boyata" said Nikita

"Pari zvino tiri kufana kuenda kunotora Addie" i said

"Elora pfungwa dzako hadzisi panzvimbo now. I think you should rest a bit unomuka wakunzwa zviri

*nani tozoronga kuti totora sei
mwana” said Nikita*

*"Ipapo ndinobvumirana newe
Nikita" akadaro Nisha*

*Akanditakura tikaenda kutend
kwedu ndikabva ndarara
pamatress.Nisha akauya akatanga
kundiita massege musoro wangu
kusvika ndatobatwa
nehope.Ndakazomuka kwatochena
ndichiona Nisha naNikita vakazara*

*ziya vaibva
kunojogga.Ndakatoenda kurwizi
ndikatanga kumhanya mumvura
ndichipedza ndikageza.Ndakaenda
kutent ndikadya tikabva tagara
zvedu pasi kuti tironge plan yedu
yekutanga.Nikita akabudisa pfuti
yaiva nayo.*

*”So pano tingori nepfuti imwe
chete.I think inokwanisa kutibatsira
zvayo pakutora Addie.Ndafunga
kuti tiende masikati kwete
manheru” akadaro Nikita*

*"Masikati tinobatwa zviri easy
manje" said Nisha*

*"Hatibatwi for now mirai nditange
ndamboenda kunoono place yacho
yakamira sei" said Nikita*

*Akatora bike rake akabva atoenda
ndikasara naNisha.*

*"Uri kufungei Lora" akabvunza
Nisha*

*"Ndakuona takaita bad decision
pakuita zvechimbavha izvi. I'm now
regretting Nisha kungoti ndaiva
ndapererwa nezano. Bad decision
yangu yapinzisa family yangu muna
taisireva. Mom nadad
havachawirirane nekuda kwebad
decision yangu. Addie ari kuna
Boyata nekuda kwangu"i said*

*"Tese taisada but takabvuma
kufurirwa naCamilla.Kudemba
hakuchashandi takufana kufunga
tobva sei mudambudziko iri" said
Nisha*

*"Mira tizonzwa Nikki adzoka kuti
toita sei.Ndinoda tironge zvinhu
zvedu tiri pamwe chete"i said*

*Nikkie akazodzoka kwakuda
kusviba.Takaenda kunomira pabike
paanga ari.*

"Ndasvika ndikaona hapamborina security iripo. Pangori ne 1 guard chete asi ndaifunga kuti tikaenda izvozvi kusati kwasviba igood idea" she said

"Ko mwana wangu wamuona here"

"Handina kupinda mumba ndangogumira panze" she said

"Hapana maCCTV here" i asked

*"Hapana pfekai combat tibude now"
she said*

*"No hatisi kupfeka combat since tiri
kuenda kwakachena kudai. Asi kuti i
will dress a man. Nisha you will
dress sebitch but uchapfeka wig
ndokuita make up yekuti hapana
anokuziva. Nikita you will dress as a
granny chakupfekedza kasmall wig*

ako kachena ako" i said

*"Are you crazy uda ndizorepiwa
manje" said Nisha*

*"Nisha kana uchine kamind kekutya
zviri nani tikwendese kuri safe
ndosara naNikita.I thought
hausisina fear" i said*

"Sorry" she said

*Takapinda mumota tikaenda
kutown takasangana naAunt
vaNikkie vaita zvemake
up. Vakanyatsa kusota Nisha
akabva apfeka kamini skirt kaisiya
zvidya panze nehembe yaibudisa
mazamu zvishoma. Ukamuona
unofunga haasiye.*

*"Elora uchandirepesa chete" she
said*

*"Nisha calm down hapana
chinokuwira as long ndiri mupenyu
that's my promise. You are like my
sister kubva zvafa Fatima
wakamira neni. You are my sister
usatya ndinewe" i said tikabva
tambundirana*

*Nikita hameno zvakanamirwa
kumeso akabva apfekedzwa kahat
kaiva nevhudzi rachena. Anga
akuita kunga chembere
chaiyo. Ndakamuudza mafambiro
aifana kuita*

*akagona.Ndakazoisirwa ndebvu
ndikapfeka sutu yangu lucky
ndaisava nemabig boobs
zvaisambooneka kuti ndiri mukadzi
asi magaro ndiwo aida
kundikanganisa.Ndakazama kuda
kutura nebase asi
zvairamba.Nikkie akandidzidzisa
kusvika ndava nani.*

*”Ndikuda iwe neni tinoita drama
pagate pana Rovambira.Uchange
uchindirova uchiti ukuda mari yako
yandakakunyudza.Ipapo tichatora*

*attention yevanhu Nikkie wonotora
mwana wotiza.Kana watora mwana
unondipa code ndoziva tabuda
bhobho” i said*

*”Saka reason yekupfeka sagogo
ndeyei manje apa” she asked*

*”Ndeyekuti patichaita drama havasi
vese vanobuda
kunoona.Uchapinda mukati
uchinyepera kuda kubata
maoko.Paunoona mwana unobva*

*wamusimudza uchiti unofarira
vana. Those people havana
zvavanokuita they will respect yoy
nekuti vanenge vachiti
ndigogo. Wava munhu mukuru
zvekuita unozofungawo
wamukati. Kana plan yafoira unoisa
message toita plan B yekuti
ndinenge ndakuti ndini baba
vaAddie” i said*

*”You are so intelligent. I salute
you. Uri mudiki hako kwandiri but
unofunga Elora. Ndosaka*

*ndichikufarira pauri ndakawana lil
sis.Unotsanangura zvinonzwisika
kwete zvataitwa naCamilla” said
Nikita achindimbundira*

*Takambundirana tiri vatatu
tikazosiyana takuenda pagate pana
Boyata.Ndakaona pakagara
guard.Nisha akabudikira tikatanga
kuita drama redu.*

*”Ndikuda mari yangu Bahuda
izvozvi ndisati ndafonera mapurisa”*

akadaro Nisha akandibata trouse

*"Trish inga ndati mari yako
ndokupa pari zvino ndiri broke" i
said*

*"Bahuda izvozvo hazvinei
neni. Waikwereta mari yangu
uchiziva hauzodzosi nei uri imbwa
wanzwa nhasi ndoda kukuratidza
ndombonzi ani" akadaro Nisha*

*Ndakaona guard uya akuda
kubata. Apa aiti akatarisa Nisha
aimedzera mate. Vanhu vakabuda
vachiona drama redu. Ndakaona
Boyata aitovapo.*

*"Ko chii chamunoita pano endai
munopengera kure"*

*"Mkoma musahakira nyaya
dzamusingazive manzwa. Iwe
Bahuda ndati ndipe mari yangu
ndisati ndafonera mapurisa*

*izvozvi. Varume muri imbwa waita
basa rekurara neni uchi...."*

*"Eeeh sister stop respect us. Imarii
yamuri kunetsana nayo" akabvunza
Ketty*

*"Nhai chikomana wakaudzwa kuti
unobira vakadzi mari here. Ipa
musikana uyu mari yake now"
akadaro Boyata akatarisa zvidya
zvaNisha ndikaziva
apenyera. Kamuitiro kake aida*

kunzi Mr Hero pamberi paNisha.

*"Mkoma mari yangu yakabiwa
kubank uko.Pari zvino nditori
pazero handizive ndoita
sei.Ndaizama kuudza Trish uyu
haasi kunzwisisa" i said ndichizama
kukoresa voice rangu*

*"Ko imarii " akabvunza umwe
mkadzi wechikuru ndikaona ndivo
Mrs Rovambira*

"\$150" i said

*"Saka muri kunetsanirana kamari
ikako" akadaro Boyata*

*Boyata akabudisa \$100 maviri
akatambidza Nisha. Ndakazonzwa
foni yangu ichi vibrator mutrouse
mangu kuti ndidaire zvaisaita.*

"Sezvo problem yapera chiendei

*zvenyu. Sister learn to respect
vamwe hamufani kunetsana
pa public zvamaita izvi” vakadaro
Mrs Rovambira*

*Ndakabva ndatoenda Nisha
akasara achitaura
na Boyata. Ndakavhura foni yangu
ndikaona imessage ya Nikkie achiti
zvaita. Ndakamirira kudzoka
kwa Nisha asi ndakaona achiri
kutura na Boyata. Nisha akazouya
pava paya tikapinda mumota.*

*"Ko wanga wakunonoka hanzii" i
asked*

*"Nxaaaaa anga akundibata
uyu.Andikumbira number ati anoda
one night neni ndakatsamwa
izvozvi ndabatwa magaro nekuda
kwestupid plan yako nxaaaaa " she
said akatsamwa*

*"Saka wamupa here number
dzacho"*

*"Ndamupa dzako ini achaita one
night newe" she said*

*Ndakatanga kuseka ndakamutsa
mota ndikaona Nikkie akamira
pandaiva ndakamuti azomira kana
plan yabuda.Ndakafara kuona
kamwana kangu.Ndakakasimudza
asi hakana kundiziva.*

"My son"

*"Aaah mama" kakadaro
kachindimbundira*

*Takapinda mumota ndikabvisa
zvandaiva nazvo.*

*"Ngatichinje mota now izvozvi
tiende netsoka" i said*

"Are you crazy unoda ndifambe

*kusvika uko ndichionekwa
makumbo angu manje" said Nisha*

*"Ko akaonekwa zvine basa rei pane
chatorwa here.Mota inogona
yaiswa tracker nekuti tamboisiya
apa"i said*

*"Uri right hako ngatipinde ne apa"
said Nikkie*

Takafamba paiva nekadistance

*ndanga ndakatakura Addie
kaingondiudza nyaya*

*"Mama pane umwe murume
akuzviti ndidad vangu" she said*

*"Whattttttttttttttt!!!!!!!!!!!!!!" i asked
ndichishamisika*

*"Ehe mama ndikufara nekuti
shamwari dzangu dzaindiseka
kuchikoro vachiti handina baba"*

kakadaro

*Nikkie akanditarisa akazungudza
musoro ndikaziva isign yekuti
nyarara tozotaura
tasvika. Takafamba tikasvika
kwatosviba ndakabika chikafu asi
pfungwa dzanga dzisisiri
panzvimbo.*

*"Addie tell me ndiani iyeye akuzviti
ndibaba vako" i asked*

"Borata"

"Borata ndiani" i asked

*"I think ari kuzama kuti Boyata" said
Nisha*

*"No hazviite izvozvo kuti Boyata
aite baba vaAddie. That's
impossible" i said*

"I agree with you ipapo i think anga akusada kumudzosa ndosaka akauya neplan yekuti mwana wake" said Nisha

"Sorry handifarire kupinda mumapersonal issue ako. But can i ask you something"

"Nikkie we are sisters hapana chatofana kuvigirana. Usakumbira kubvunza just ask chete"i said

"Ko baba vaAddie unovaziva here. I still remember uchiti sister yako yakakusiyira responsibility yemwana ko boyfriend yavo waiziva here"

"Madays acho ndiwo aya aitaiva kuVar. Ndakazodzoka kumba ndafonerwa kuti sis varwara havana kundiudza baba vemwana vakavaramba pavakaona sis vangu vazvitakura. Vakaitwa kunga hure

*zvakanidzibhwa kungoti madaya
acho ndaiva busy nechikoro vaida
kundi introducer kune boyfriend
yavo" i said*

*"Okay but Boyata haango claim kuti
Addie mwana wake asina proof. Am
not saying kuti Boyata ari correct. I
think ane proof yanayo" she said*

*"Nyaya iyi ngatimbomira please
guys" said Nisha*

"Okay pari zvino takufana kuronga kuti tizive ndiani akakidnapper Mai Dani" Nikkie said

"Enia ati pane musikana ane body yakafanana neyangu anga akapfeka bhutsu dzakafanana nedzangu dzakanzi ES that's why mom vari kuti ndini ndakidnapper Mai Dani" i said

"I'm sure ivo matsotsi ava vari

*kuzviitira isu tipihwe
mhosva. Tinofana kuona maCCTV
epachipatara pavo tione totangira
papi" said Nikkie*

"Nisha uchasara neAddie" i said

*Haana kuramba takabva tabuda
naNikkie tikasvika
pachipatara. Takaenda kucontroll
room tikaona maiva nemunhu
aivamo. Takamuti atiratidze
zvakaaitika akaramba. Ndakabudisa*

*pfuti ndikamunongeza
nayo.Ndakaona video riya ndikazoti
ariite cut aise muflash mangu
akaita sekudaro.Takadzoka kutent
kwedu ndikabaira flash
palaptop.Takataona crew racho
paiva nevanhu 6 ne 2 girls.Umwe
anga achinzi ndini.Ndakaona unwe
ane nicklace ine cross yakafanana
neya Nikita.*

*"Vanhuri vari kuita izvi vanhu
vekuziva but hatizozive ndiani" i
said*

*Nikita akabva azoomer ndikaona
amisa akatarisa umwe mkomana
aiva nemask.Ndakatarisa ndikaona
aiva newatch yakafanana neyadad
vangu.Ndakarohwa nehana
pandakaona izvi tikabva tatarisana
neNikita.....*

*_Book risina kuuya munyori
anenge asina data.Munomirira
kusvika munyori panowana data
ndipo parinouya.Those vari*

*kusapota munyori nedata
thanks.Ndisingakanganwi vari kuisa
macomments_*

Thanks nemacomments

*Watch out for chapter 8
[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:
*DEADLY KISS**

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3js>

YKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 8

Rollan

*Pandakabata Exalia ndakaenda
naye kumota kwanga kwaendeswa*

*Camilla.Travis akamutsa mota
tikaenda negirls iri kubase
kwedu.Takasvika ndikavagarisa
pachair ndakavasunga maoko
nemakumbo.Takabva tabuda
kunomira panze.*

*"Travis this time usaita mistake
yawakaita" i said*

"On one condition"

"Condition yei" i asked

*"Ndiri kufana kupedzisa match
yangu yakagumira muroad"
akadaro Travis*

*"Match yei be serious
Travis. Wakanganwa kuti wakada
kufa here"*

*Ndakatoona best way kutobvisa
girls iri ndoriendesa kumwe Travis*

*asingazive. Manheru ezuva iri
takanzwa Mai Dani
vakidnepsiwa. Ndakaenda kunoon
maCCTV epachipatara apa
ndikaisa video muflash. Ndakaenda
kunoon Mr Nyathi ndikasvika vari
kutura naMr Siwela.*

*”Siwela zvawakaita zviri wrong. Uri
kupa mukadzi mhosva dzemwana
wako why” vakabvunza Mr Nyathi*

”Nyathi ndiri kuona aiziva zvese

*zvaitwa nemwana wake.Unoziva
aimudefender iye achiziva tiri
kugara nemhondi” said Mr Siwela*

*”Siwela you are my friend
zvekuramba mukadzi nekuda
kwemhosva dzemwana hazvina
sense.Vakadzi unovaziva wani
vanongo defender vana but
hazvirevi vanenge vachiziva
misikanzwa yevana.Elora akapara
mhosva dzake ega don't blame
your wife.Pari zvino your wife ari
kuda iwe tarisa her sister was*

*kidnapped.Go unogadzirisana
nemudzimai wako usatinyadzisawo
nhai shamwari” vakadaro Mr Nyathi*

*Mr Siwela vakabva vabuda
ndikabva ndapinda.Ndakataura
navo zvandaida vakandipa
ndikabva ndatobuda kudzokera
kwandaiva ndasiya Travis
negirls.Ndakasvika kuona Travis
akagara zvake pasofa airatidza
kufara pachiso chake.Ndakatarisa
girls kuti ririmo here ndikaona
varimo.Ndakaisa karecorder pasi*

pechair yaiva yakagara Camilla.

"Ko mhosva yedu ndeyei nhaiwe"
she asked

*Handina kupindura ndakabuda
ndichienda kunoonona Mrs
Rovambira.Ndakavafonera kuti
vasangane neni mutown paimwe
shop.Ndakasvika vatovapo
vakamira pamota yavo.Takapinda
mumota mavo.*

"Detective Rollan ndikuda mutsvage chokwadi kuti akauraya murume wangu ndiani" she said

"Ndizvo zvandiri kuita. Ko ndaida kubvunza kuti Boyata anoita basa rei" i asked

"Anoshanda kucompany iya inonzi chii ndakanganwa but inogadzira mota" she said

*"So Boyata ndiye aive too close
naMr Rovambira right" i asked*

*"Yes vaiwirirana zvisingaite. Even
mota iya yeyellow inofamba
naBoyata akaitengerwa nahubby
wangu pabirthday ravo" she said
maziso avo ajenga misodzi*

*"Ko vane zuva ravakambonetsana
here"*

*"Handisati ndakamboona
vachinetsana. Asi kuti hubby aigara
akanetsana naKetty" she said*

"Kunetsana nekuda kwei"

*"Ketty airambidzwa kuenda
kumaparty ndiyo nyaya
yavainyanya kunetsa uye
kamupfekero kake. Plus iye Ketty
aiti mkoma vake vanoda Boyata
kupfuura iye ndoimwe nyaya*

yavainetsana nayo” she said

*Takazoparadza zvedu ndikadzoka
kwandanga ndasiya*

*Travis.Ndakazonzwa vanhu
vakaenda kucourt panhau
yemwana asi haina kupera
zvakanaka zvikanzi vaizodzoka
futi.Pasina kana mazuva tinonzwa
kuti mwana
akushaikwa.Ndakazonzwa
karecorder kangu kaiva pachair
yaiva naCamilla.*

"Mira ndingodanana naye ndobest way kuti zvitinakire kuside kwedu" said Camilla

"Nxaaaaa it's your fault dai tisina kupandukirana nevamwe vedu tisina kubatwa.No one will save us unless watovhura makumbo ako ayo ari kudiwa nethat guy" said Exalia

"Travis loves me.Regga ndimupe

*chance nekuti ndikadanana naye
achatibatsira kuchenesawo zita
redu” akadaro Camilla*

*Ndakabva ndabuda ndichienda
kumba kwaRovambira kunonzwa
mwana akashaikwa sei.Ndakasvika
Boyata ari kupopota.*

*”Siwela family ndiyo yaka
kidnapper mwana wangu” said
Boyata*

"Ko chii chakaitika"

*Ndakaudzwa drama rakaitika
kusvika vana vazotorwa
ndakatoshaya ndivanani vanoita
izvi.Ndakadzoka kubase ndikatora
kabook kangu ndikatanga kunyora
pasi.*

*"I think zviri kuitika zvese izvi zviri
kuitwa nevanhu vamwe chete" i
said*

*"I don't agree with you ipapo" said
Travis*

"Why wadaro"

*"According to us tiri kuti Elora
necrew rake ndivo vari kuita izvi
right. Ko Elora ano kidnapper Mai
Dani pakudii iri hama yake. Ko ano
kidnapper Addlife pakudii ari
mwana wake. Handioni futi aine link*

nekufa kwaMr Rovambira. These girls vanenge vaingoita chihure chavo vachibira varume mari vakabva vangogezewa nyaya yavasingazive”

”Nhasi wambotaurawo zvine musoro. I think you are correct ipapo. But hatisi %100 sure kuti Elora necrew rake vakachena. Kana vasina mhosva vaizotizirei vaifana kuzvi prover kuti vakachena. Asi zvawataura zviri correct inini ndine kafeeling kekuti vakaba kubank uko

*ndivo vakauraya Mr Rovambira
uye ndivo vane link nezve
kidnapping zviri kuitika” i said*

*Ndakaona foni yangu yakuringer
yaiva private number.Ndakadaira
ndikanzwa zivoice remunhurume
rakakora.*

*Unknown : Hey young man ndiri
kukuona mamovement ako.Usada
kuita hero of the town unotevera
Rovambira*

Me : Your days are numbered

*Unknown : Boss Elora give me a
chance ndiuraye munhu uyu
sezvandakaita Rovambira please
anotinyudza*

*Ndakanzwa achiita kunga aitura
nemunhu ndikanzwa kavoice
kechikadzi. So i was right kuti Elora
ndiye ane crew iri. Saka ndiye atori*

leader wecrew iri.

*Unknown : Ndakupa warning
Rollan Teguru give up necase
iyi.Ukaita nharo week rino hariperi
watonhora.*

*Foni yakabva yakata ndakatoshaya
ndiani.Saka munhu uyu aitoona
mamovements angu
ose.Ndakazonzwa noise kunze
ndakabuda ndikaona vanhu
vakaungana.Ndakaona paiva*

*nemurume akarara
pasi.Ndakamutarisa ndikaona aiva
arumwa pahuro.Ndakafonera
mapurisa Mr Siwela vakasvika
neteam.Vakatora body yemurume
uyu ikaendwa nayo.Ndakazotevera
kuchipatara ndichida kunzwa afa
nei.*

*"Asvetwa ropa rose its like pane
mhuka yamusveta ropa" vakadaro
Doctor*

*Ndakabuda ndikaziva kuti iteam
riya rakabatwa nevirus rachinja
kuita mavampire nekuda
kwekushota kwemishonga. Mai
Dani was the only doctor aikwanisa
kugadzira mushonga uyu. Uye
zvainetsa kuona kuti uyu ivampire
or haasi. MuCity umu maitovawo
nemhepo kuti nyaya dzema
vampires idzi dzatanga kwoita
dzembavha nemhondi it's not going
to be easy for me kubata vanhu
ava.*

*"Mr Siwela ndine vasikana
vandinoda muvharire kupolice
station kwenyu" i said*

*Havana kuramba vakandipa
mapurisa tikaenda kumba kwangu
ndikasvika kunzwa noise.*

*"Ooooh yess fuck me hardddd
oooh"*

Ndakanzwa noise iyi ichibva kune

*imwe room ndikaziva ndiCamilla
naTravis.Ndakanzwa kunyara
nehunhu hwaTravis ko anokwirana
nemhondi.Ndakaknocker padoor
havana kuvhura since maiva
neradio yairara.Takatomira kuti
vapedze vanhu
vangapedza.Ndakazonzwa Travis
ava kubowa uyu Camilla
achiscreamer vakabva vanyarara
radio ndiyo yanga
yakunzwika.Ndakadzima breaker
ikabva yadzima.*

"Travis get out" i said

*Akabva avhura door akabuda
akapfeka kashort aine ziya kunga
munhu abva kumhanya 8 rounds.*

"Ko watodzoka mira ndichinje"

*Mapurisa vakapinda muroom
umu. Camilla akabva azvivhara
nemasheet.*

*"Camilla andiudza
chokwadi. Vasikana ava tiri
kuvafungira zvisizvo. She told me
Elora ,Nisha naExalia ndivo vane
yese" akadaro Travis*

*"Travis ndaneta handichakwanise
kushandidzana newe. I'm sorry you
are not serious at all. Ndatoona
pese apa waifunga kuti wokwira sei
Camilla. Now you are defending
her. I will tell Mr Nyathi the truth" i
said*

*"Please don't tell him
unondidzingisa basa" akadaro
apfugama*

*"Rollan musapa Travis mhosva. I
will prove kuti ini naExalia
takachena" she said*

*Takabuda kuti achinje achipedza
akabva abuda. Akaunza maoko ake
akaiswa njema. Exalia akabva*

abudawo vakaendeswa kupolice station.Ndakanzwa kuti vakatsvaga best lawyer rinovamirira panyaya yavo.Ndakatoona vaikwanisa kuwinner coz i didn't have solid evidence agnaist them.Asi yekukuvadza Travis nekutiza kwavakaita ndiyo yaizovaroverera pasi.

Ndakaisa flash rangu palaptop ndichida kuona incident yakaita pakatorwa Mai Dani.Ndakaona a girl anga apapfeka nicklace ine

*cross ndikaziva ndiNikita ndakaona
umwe ane body yaElora akapfeka
bhutsu dzakanzi ES.Paingova ne 2
girls ndikazofambisa video
pavakatiza ndikaona pane
musikana aidriver mota.*

*Nyaya yaCamilla naExalia
yakaenda kucourt vakawinner
pashaikwa solid evidence iri
agnaist them.Ivo vakabudisa video
ravaiva naro ranga rina Elora
,Nikita naNisha vaine
mazimari.Vakabudisa futi*

*mapapers airatidza kuti Elora was
the owner
wepalace.Ndakatombofunga
mafake paper asi ndakaona aiva
original.Ndakafonerwa naMr Nyathi
ndikaenda kwavanga vari*

*"I'm not happy nezvandaona izvi"
said Mr Nyathi*

*"I'm sorry sir ,i'm trying my best but
nyaya yacho haisi easy" i said*

*"Ndakakupa 2 weeks dzakapera
kare.Izvozvi ndakupihwa pressure
kuti hapana action yandiri
kuita.Detective Rollan be serious
inga muri vaviri" he said*

*"Dai mandipa umwe wekushanda
naye" i said*

*"Okay munoda kuita vatatu
here.Ndiri kukupa Mitchell"he said*

*Detective Mitchell vakabva vauya
ndakapihwa ava vakanzi vaiziva
city zvakanyanya. Takaenda kumba
kwangu tikagara pasofa
ndikavatsanangurira mamiriro anga
akaita nyaya.*

*”Makaita mistake yekutanga
kuendesa girls kupolice
uko. Maifana kuendesa vanhu ava
mane solid evidence. Zvisinei
yadeuka yadeuka mune plan ipi”
akabvunza Mitchy*

*"Ndanga ndafunga kuti tiende
kunoonna maid waMai Dani
timboona ane zvanoziva here
neshaikwa kwaMai Dani"*

*Mitchy haana kuramba takaenda
kumba kwacho kwatova kusviba
tikasvika manheru. Takasvika Enia
wacho achinzi haapo akaenda
kumusha aizodzoka
pawweekend. Paingova naMai Siwela
chete. Ketty akabva andifonera*

*achiti awana foni yaMr Rovambira
mubag raMrs
Rovambira.Takaendako tikasvika
pamba pachopaine noise.*

*"You killed my brother wonyepera
kuva innocent pano.Hure nxaa
musungei" said Ketty*

*Mrs Rovambira havana word
ravakataura vaingochema.Uku
Boyata aida kudzipa Mrs
Rovambira asi akabatwa nevanhu.*

*"Tiudze wanga wakaviga foni
sei.Ko wakaitora sei" akabvunza
Boyata*

*Mitchy akatora Mrs Rovambira
akaenda navo kumota.Ndakatora
foni yacho ndikatevera kumota
ndikaimutsa tikaenda kune imwe
nzvimbo.*

"Mrs Rovambira ko foni yawanikwa

kupi”i asked

”Mubag mangu”

*”Ko yaitsvagei imomo inga
ndakabvunza zvefoni iyi mukati
hamuzive kwairi” i asked*

*”Pane zvandakataura zvese
ndaingova correct hapana
chandakanyepa”*

*"Saka foni yazowanikwa sei mubag
menyu" i asked*

"I don't know zvatondishamisawo"

*"Ko atanga kuona foni mubag
ndiani" i asked*

*"Ndini ndipo pandaudza Ketty
akabva atanga kundituka" she said*

*Ndakatarisa foni yacho ndikaona
yakaflashwa.Ndakasvotwa
ndikavadzose foni
yacho.Takavasiya pagate repamba
pavo.Takuenda ndikaona pane
mota yaititevera kumashure*

*”Ma suspect angu ekutanga
panyaya iyi ndiBoyata, Ketty ,Mrs
Rovambira ,Camilla and Travis”
akadaro Mitchy*

*"Ko why waisa Travis naMrs
Rovambira"*

*"Travis kamuitiro kake
handikanzwisise munhu
wadetective kudefender
mhondi.Camilla is a thief uye ihure
ndomuziva ainyudza madhara
mari.Mrs Rovambira vane kamuitiro
kavo kandisinganzwisise" she said*

*"Asi une ma issues naCamilla kani
ndaona anger pawataura zita rake"*

i asked

*"No mawiniro akaita nyaya kucourt
ndiwo akandibhowa. Everyone
knows kuti palace iro owner wacho
ndiye Camilla how came kuti
rizopinda muzita raElora. Mabasa
aTravis ese ndoshaya iro bech*
raCamilla ramunakira zvakadii
kusvika pakumira naye. Ndoda
kuudza Mr Nyathi vazive mabasa
Travis anotishooresa mhani
nxaaa. Sometimes anoita kunga spy
hanzwisisike" said Mitchy*

"You are correct but achemachema kuti musaudza Mr Nyathi basa rake rinomuperera"

"Ngaripere agoziva zvanoita" she said

Ndakatarisa mota iya yava kuti overtaker.Ndakaitevera kusvika yamira pabank mukadzika umwe mkomana wandakaziva kuti anonzi

Rodney.

"iboyfriend yaElora" said Mitchy

"Ko wakaziva sei"

*"Pandakanzwa kuti Elora ndiye ane
chekuita nekufa kwaMr Rovambira
ndakatsvaga madetails ake ndipo
pandakaona kuti anodanana
nemukomana uyu" i said*

*Ndakaona Travis achidzika mune
imwe mota aine Camilla. Vakaenda
kunopinda mune imwe
shop. Ndakatevera mubank manga
mapinda Rodney ndikasangana
naye akubuda. Lucky Mitchy anga
aisa tracker pamota
yake. Ndakazobuda mota yatoenda
Mitchy akabatidza laptop tikaona
mota ichibuda mutown.*

*"This guy aititevera maybe azviona
kuti ndamuona akabva ati*

*overtake.Kuti haasiye munhu
akandifonera here achindipa
mathreats”*

*”Zvinogona kudaro ngatimutevere
tinonzwa voice rake maybe
unogona kumuziva through
wanzwa voice” said Mitchy*

*Takatevera mota iya tikaona
yakaparker pamwe pamba.Kwanga
kwatosviba ndakatuma Mitchy
anotaura anaye*

*achirecorder.Ndakaona Rodney
avhura door.*

"Hey how can i help you" he asked

"Ndikudawo imba yekuroja"

"Sorry hapana imba" he said

*Mitchy akabva auya tikapinda
mumota.Asi ndakanzwa kuti*

*harisiro voice rakataura neni.Mitchy
akataura kuti mune vanhu
vaibhema mumba umu.Ndakabva
ndamisa mota.Takadzoka
tikadzoka ndichida kunzwa
zvaitaurwa.*

*"Rodney ko babe rawaitaura naro
panze ndiani"*

"Handitomuzive aida imba" he said

*"Ngatiende kubhawa" rakadaro
rimwe voice randakaziva kuti ndiro
rakandifonera*

*"Ndiro team racho iri Mitchy" i said
ndakunyemwerera*

*"Hatiite zvebhawa doro renyu
ndakuunzirai. Make sure
hamudhakwi mboko" said Rodney*

Takabva pamba apa tikaenda

*kubase kwedu tikasvika Travis
atovako ari pafoni pake. We didn't
tell him information yatanga
tawana. Ndakarara ndine kamufaro
zuva. Ndanga ndakuziva chasara
kutsvaga solid evidence iri agnaist
team iri nyaya yopera. Makuseni
takamuka tichinzwa vanhu
vakamuka vakafa vadyiwa
nemavampire.....*

**_Thanks nemacomment*_*

Watch out for chapter 9

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3jsYKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 9

Elora

*"Why is it musikana uyu akapfeka
bhutsu dzako.Uyu akapfeka
necklace yangu.This man
akapfeka watch yadad vako"
akabvunza Nisha*

*"Vari kuzviitira kuti maCID
vafungire kuti tisu taka kidnapper" i
said*

"Saka todii manje"

*"Nikita fambisa video iri tione" i
asked*

*Nikita akaita play video racho
ndikazoona vanhu ava vachipinda
mucombi yeBlack.Ndakabva ndaita
pause ndichitarisa number plate
yacho.Nisha akabva anyora
pasi.Ndakadzokorodza video iri*

*kakawanda ndikazomisa
pamusikana aidriver ndikaona anga
asina kunyatsopfeka mask yake
zvakanaka. Anga ane kaspot
keblack pamuromo aine short hair
rakaiswa tint yebrown. Nisha
ndakamuti anyore zvose izvi pasi
akanyora.*

*"Ndikuda titsvage kuti combi iyi
ndeyani first. After that tots vaga this
girl" i said*

*"Ko anosara nemwana ndiani
manje" akabvunza Nisha*

"Ndiwe"

*"Saka mukuti ndakatrainer kuti
ndizosara nemwana handidi ini"
she said atotsamwa*

*"Watotsamwa i'm joking with you" i
said*

"I was thinking kuti tikatora mai vako Elora zvakanaka vanenge vari safe ndivo vanosara nemwana.Zvekuvatsamwira woisa paside" said Nikita

"Don't forget kuti vakandiramba ava"

"Elora pari zvino life yamai vako iri mudanger.Ko mhondi idzi dzikazoziva chokwadi kuti tiri

*kuvaronda obvious they will harm
your mother kukurwadzisa.Kana
usingadi ndiri kunovatora ndega"
said Nikita*

*"Amen ndobvumirana
nezvawataura Nikkie babes" said
Nisha*

*Nisha naNikkie vakabva vatobuda
nemabike avo.Ndakatora Addlife
ndikaenda naye
kurwizi.Takacrosser*

*ndichimuratidza hangu kunaka
kwaiva kwakaita nzvimbo iyi.*

"Mama ndasuwa gogo vangu"

"Don't worry vari kuuya" i said

"Ko dad"

*"Addlife handidi kunzwa uchitaura
zvavad vako please" i said*

"Why"

"I said stop it" i said ndatsamwa

*Ndaishaya anga apihwa chii
naBoyata zvinoita amutaure
kudai.Ndakadzoka naye kutent
ndikasvika kuona mom vangu
vatosvika negirls.Addie
pakangoona gogo vake
akavamhanyira.Ivo mama*

*vakamhanya kumatent ese vachiti
vachaona Mai Dani.*

*”Ndiwe wanga waka kidnapper
muzukuru wangu.Ko Mai Dani
wakavaisa kupi” said Mom*

*Nikita akanditarisa akazungudza
musoro kuti ndinyarare.Akagona
kuti apa ndanga ndakuda kudaira
rough.Kuva mai hazvirevi you are
always right.*

*"Mai Siwela i think pane
kamisunderstanding kario pakati
penyu nemwana wenyu. Elora
munhu ari bhoo can't you see kuti
tiri kufremewa nyaya dzose idzi. Ko
dai takakidnema Addie ko taizouya
nemi kuno kuti zvidiii. Your daughter
anoda support yenyu. Mirai naye
please" said Nikita*

*"Saka uri kuti vanhu vese
vanonyepa imimi ndimi muri right"
said mom*

*Nikita akavatora akavagarisa
pachair.Akatipa mamwe machairs
tikabva tagarawo.Nikita akabva
atanga kuonesa mai
vangu.Ndakazoona vanga vakuita
vachivhurika mai vangu.Nikita
akavaratidza video riya repa
kidnepwa Mai Dani.*

*"Kana muchiti uyu ndiElora kureva
ava ndibaba vake here vane watch
yakafanana neyavo"she said*

"Hongu musikana uyu ane body yakafanana neya Elora asi pane zvakasiyana zviri pavari. Elora ane mazamu madiki tarisai this girl ane big boobs. Tarisai musikana uyu mupfupi ,Elora hatingamuisse kucategory revanhu vapfupi. I think ndaclear kamisundestanding kamanga munako" said Nikita

Ndakaona mama vatarisisa video riya vakabva vanditarisa maziso

*avo ajenga misodzi.Ndakaona
vakuuya pandiri ndikabva ndamira
ndaيدا kubva apa Nisha
akandibata.*

*"Forgive her tiri vanhu
tinokanganisa.After all she is your
mother" said Nisha achitaurira pasi*

*"Elora you have to tell your mother
the truth kuti why takafremerwa
nyaya" said Nikita*

"Aaah Nikkie" said Nisha

*Ndakavaudza zvose zvekubira
madhara mari kwataiita kusvika
tazofremerwa nyaya.*

*"Wakasarunza nziro yakaipa kuita
mari mwanangu chitarisa
pazvave.Ndiri kunzwa kunyara
nemashoko angu andakataura
kwauri.Handina right yekukumbira
ruregerero nekuda kwemashoko*

*andakaita i'm a bad mother i i m
so...."*

*I hugged her tikachema
takambundirana. Takazosiyana
ndikavaudza ndanga ndisisina
chitema navo. Ndakatokumbira
ruregerero nekuda kwemabasa
angu.*

*"intention yako yanga isiri wrong asi
nzira yawakasarudza ndiyo
isiriyo. Now ndakutya vanogona*

*kukuuraya vanhu ava wadii
kungoenda hako kunze kwenyika"
said mom*

*"Hakuna kwandinoenda kusvika
ndachenesa mazita edu. Vanhu
vatakabira mari dzavo we will work
hard kuvadzoserwa mari dzavo. Ndiri
kuregretter mom. Now i want rectify
my mistake" i said*

*"Ko ukauraiwa wadii kusiya maCID
vaone zvenyaya iyi" said mom*

*"MaCID acho havasi serious
nenyaya iyi. Vamwe vacho
vanoshandidzana nemhondi
idzi. Mom i won't die kusvika
ndawana Mai Dani i promise you
izvozvo" i said*

*Ndakaona mai vangu vaindityira asi
hapana zvandaikwanisa kuitawo
paitodiwa kurisker life kuti ndibate
vanhu ava. Takaenda kune rimwe
tent Nikita akabudisa map yeCity*

akaiwaridza pasi.

"Nisha ngatione pawanyora number plate yecombi iya" i asked akabva andipa book racho

"Nisha ndiwe uchatsvaga kuti combi iri muzita raani. Nikita uchaenda kutolgate wonoratidzwa maCCTV ezuva iri uwone kuti mota iyi yakabuda muCity here" i said

"Ko ndikauraiwa nhaiwe Elora unoda ndiendepi ndega" said Nisha

"Nisha handina kukuti sara nemwana ukati ndakatrainer kuti ndizosara nemwana here.Ndakupa task yako wakutya.Hatisi kuita majokes pano" i said

"Hausi kunzwa point yangu Lora.Tiri kufana kugadzira mafake ID emaCID or emapurisa kuti zvitiitire easy.Ko Nikkie anosvika

*achiratidzwa CCTV here asiri
munhu wemutemo?"said Nisha*

*"Une point ipapo ndosaka muripo" i
said*

*"Tese tichazvigadzirira maID ema
CID aya kuti zvisanetsa zvitiitire
easy ko togadzirirwa nani manje" i
asked*

"Izvo zvisiirei kwandiri ndine munhu

*wandoziva anogona kutigadzirira”
said Nikkie*

*Nikita hameno wakafonera akaita
nguva achitaura naye.After apedza
takazoenda kutown tikasangana
nemunhu wacho.Hazvina kutora
nguva tagadzirirwa maID acho
tikamupa mari yake.Takabva
taparadzana Nikita achienda
kutolgate ,Nisha achienda kwake
ega.Ndakaenda kubhawa
ndakapfeka kamini dress
ndakaiswa make up.Musoro wangu*

*ndanga ndaisa tint
yebrown.Ndakatenga doro rangu
ndikatanga kunwa ndichitarisa
vanhu vaiva mubhawa.Ndanga
ndakapfeka maglass angu eblack.*

*"Sister madii" rakadaro voice
rechirume*

"Wagwan elder" i said

Ndakaona akubata zvidya zvangu

*akafunga ndiri hure.Ndakaramba
ndakachiller ndakazobata ruoko
rwake rwava kupinda pakati
pemakumbo angu.*

"How can i help you" i asked

*"You are so beautiful ko why
wakasarudza kuwanikwa mubhawa
nguva dzakadai.Ndanakirwa newe
ndikuda uite hure rangu ndega i will
pay you amount yemari yaunoda"
akadaro murume uyu*

"Ko unonzi ani"

"Bairo ko iwe" he asked

"Yonah" i said

*"Yonah saka wati chii
nezvandataura" he asked*

*"Wati unondipa mari yandinoda
right"*

*"Yes asi ziva unenge wava munhu
wangu ndega" akadaro Bairo*

"Okay zvinoita"

*Akabva agara paside pangu
akabva atenga beer riya rakanzi
Jameson. Akabva atopihwa macups
acho ndikaziva munhu uyu anga*

*akuzikanwa pabhawa apa.Akaisa
beer mumacup akanditambidza
ndakanwa low low.Iye akanwa ka1
akapedza rose.Akaisa rimwe
akapedza akabva amira.*

*"Saka apa ndikuda kuenda newe
kumba kwangu handifani kudhakwa
ndozotadza kudriver" he said*

*Ndakabva ndatora beer riya
ndikadira mucup ndikamupa
akanwa.Ndakaisa rimwe ndaida*

*adhakwe.Nikita akabva andifonera
ndakabuda panze pasina noise*

Nikita : Mota haina kubuda muCity

*Me : Okay saka wouya kuno
kubhawa riri pachiNhedza*

*Ndakabva ndakata ndikadzokera
mukati.Ndakaona Bairro anga
adhakwa manje.Akatanga
kundibata achida kundikissa*

*ndaisada zvose izvi.Ndakamupa
rimwe beer
akanwa.Ndakazomubata
ndikabuda naye panze ndichiti
andiratidze mota yake
akandiratidza.Ndakashevedza
rimwe hure ndikariti rigare kuback
seat.Ndakabvunza Bairo
kwanogara ndikabva ndadriver
ndakasvika pamba pake.Asi anga
achidhakwa manje ndakaudza hure
riya kuti ripinde naBairo arare naye
mubedroom make asi light
rakadzimwa.Vakapinda
ndikazonzwa mutambo*

*watotsva.Ndakapindamo ndikagara
pabed pavaiva.*

*"Bairo unoita basa rei" i asked apa
hure raiva busy kukurungira Bairo
chiuno*

*"Oooh ndo i.. ndo..ita basa
reku....oooh Yonah unonaka
ummm nhasi ndanakirwa ini ooooh
wandibvira kupi" akadaro Bairo*

*Ndakaudza hure riya rimire
kukurunga chiuno.*

"Bairo unoita basa rei" i asked

"Ndiri buyer wegold" he said

*"Ukundinyepera saka ndakuenda" i
said*

"Oooh no handisi kunyepa ndine

*mabasa maviri rimwe racho i can't
tell you" he said*

*Ndikaona munhu uyu akangwarisa
zvisingaite.Ndakaita hure riya riite
basa rakapedza ndikaripa
mari.Bairo akabva atobatwa
nehope ndakabva ndatorara paside
pake makuseni ndakamukira kubva
pabed ndichitya aigona
kuzongondiisa ndakavarairwa.*

"Unonaka unoziva zvaunoita ndoda

ugare pano” akadaro Bairo

*Ndakabata foni yangu ndikaona
37missed calls from Nisha
naNikita.Ndikaziva vamwe vangu
vanenge vava worried kuti
ndiripi.Ndakavaisira message
ndichivaudza zviri paground.*

*Bairo akaenda kunogeza akadzoka
akuda kundibata
bata.Ndakazogumisira
ndamunzvenga*

*ndichibuda.Ndakaona foni yake
yakuringer akabuda achinodaira
ndakatevera.Ndaisanzwa zvaitaura
munhu waitaura naye*

*Bairo : Okay Boss nhasi toita deal
racho nhasi*

Unknown :

*Bairo : Mati Rollan naMitchy
vakuziva Rodney neteam riri*

kuGaza here

Unknown:

Bairo : Okay boss don't worry

*Akabva adambura call ndakabva
ndaziva Bairo uyu kuti icriminal
chete.Kureva ane connection
nekushaikwa kwaMai Dani.*

"Ndakuenda kubasa ndichanonoka kudzoka usabuda pano" he said akabva abuda.

Ndakaona achinovhura mune imwe room akabuda kabag kandakaona kuti mune zvaivamo. Akabva andilockera mumba achibuda. Ndakafonera Nisha naNikita vakabva vauya vakapwaya window vakacheke mabaglar bars vakapinda.

*"Saka wakatorarwa nhai here hiii
wava kuita kunga Camilla nhai"
said Nisha*

*"Nisha handisi cheap
saCamilla.Ndakauya nehure pano
ndiro rakarara naBairo asi iye
akufunga ndini.Asi munhu uyu
anenge criminal chete abva
kufonerwa akabuda hanzi Mitchy
naRollan vakuziva Rodney" i said*

"You mean Rodney mkomana

wako here” akabvunza Nisha

*”Zviri pachena kuti Rollan akuziva
Rodney kuti ane connection nezviri
kuitika maybe ndizvo zvataurwa
naBairo naBoss vake” said Nikita*

*”Vana Rodney vakawanda saka
toziva kuti ari kurehwa ndiani. I’m
confused now” i said*

”Rodney wako ndiye atova

mupfungwa dzangu” said Nisha

”Ko iwe combi ndeyani” i asked

*”Rodney Gumbo ndiye muridzi
wecombi iyoyo yakakidneppa Mai
Dani.But handisi kuziva Rodney
Gumbo ndeupi” said Nisha*

*”Rodney Gumbo ndiye mufesi
wangu.Oooh saka ndiye aitaurwa
pafoni naBairo.Ndabatikana*

*ndaisafungira kut anoita zvakadai” i
said*

*”Zvava kubuda pachena kureva
Rodney is one of the guy ari
pacrew rakaba kubank nhai.Ndivo
vane chekuita nekufa kwaMr
Rovambira” said Nikita*

*”Bairo naRodney tava kufana
kuvabata todealer navo vanotaura
vamwe vavo”said Nisha*

"You are right ipapo" i said

*Takaenda kuroom randakaona
Bairo achibuda takapwanya tikaona
maiva makazara
maweapons. Mabullet proof type
dzepfuti nemabombs zvese
zvaivamo. Ndakafara kuona izvi.*

*"Hiiiiii i'm happy ndaiva neBP
yekufunga towana kupi
maweapons aya" i said*

"Kana neni ndikufara zvisingaite"

*Nikita naNisha vakabva vatopfeka
mabullet proof vakatora
nematrouse eblack aivamo
vakapfekera mapanga
nepfuti. Takazovhura door nebanga
tikaloader maweapons mumota
yanga yauya naNisha naNikita
kusvika zvose zvapera. Ndakatarisa
mota kuti haina kuiswa tracker here
ndikaona yaiva bhoo.*

"Nisha chienda nemaweapons aya kubase kwedu.Nikita neni tichasara takamirira kudzoka kwaBairo" i said

Nisha akabva atoenda tikabva tamirira kudzoka kwaBairo.Akadzoka manheru ndikaudza Nikita apinde muceiling.Ndakabva ndagara zvangu pasofa ndakavhura makumbo.Bairo achipinda achiona makumbo angu ndikaona akuuya

*kwandiri.Ndakaona akubvisa trouse
rake kuda kutoisa.Ndakamupa
bhutsu akanowira kure.Akabudisa
pfuti akandinongedza
nayo.Ndakaona achibaya kabutton
kaiva nako.Nikita akadonha kubva
muceiling achiwira pasofa.Tanga
tanongedzwa nepfuti tikasimudza
maoko mudenga.*

*”Shitttt handina kunga ndaona kuti
ndiwe Elora this one is
Nikita.Muchiri pwere pagame iri”
akadaro Bairo*

*Ndakaona mota yaiva nevakomana
four ichisvika vakapinda vakuda
kutibata takatanga kurwisana
navo.Ndakajamba ndichinobanha
ruoko rwaiva nepfuti.Ndichidonha
pasi ndakasimuka nechinese wake
up.Bairo akazama kubudisa banga
ndikamupa bhutsu pamhino
achibva adonha nekubva ati
zii.Ndakanzwa ndanongedzwa
nepfuti kugotsi.Ndakasimudza
maoko mudenga.Ndakanzwa
munhu uyu ava kukoka pfuti*

*ndakabva ndamubanha paiva
nedick yake.Ndakajambira kwaiva
naNikita pfuti ikarira.Ndapotsa
ndashudwa panguva iyi.Ndakatora
banga ndikakandira mukomana uyu
akabaiwa padumbu.Nikita
akavhomora pamanga aiva navo
akabaya vakomana vaanga anavo
vakabva vadonha pasi.Tapedza we
cried kuti kaiva kekutanga kuuraya
munhu.*

*”But hapana zvataikwanisa kuitawo
apa”*

*"No one will marry us. Maoko edu
atosviba kureva kuti panopera
mission tinenge tasungwa nekuti
kuuraya munhu unosungwa
whether icriminal or haasi" i said*

*"Handina basa
nekuroorwa. Whatever zvaitika" said
Nikita*

Nikita akabatidza mbanje dzake

*akatanga kurova akagara
pasofa. Takarova tese tichipedza
takatora mapanga mahombe
tikasiya tadimbura misoro yevanhu
ava. Asi Bairo anga asina kufa
takamutora tikamuisa mumota
yake. Takabuda tikasangana
nemota dzemapurisa dzichienda
kwatabva.*

*"Nikita i'm sure mota yaBairo
yatatora iyi ine tracker. Ndinoda
tinoikanda mudam" i said*

*Takaenda kudam wacho tikadzika
mota ikanonyura mudam.*

*"Elora hatifani kuenda nemunhu
uyu kubase.It's better tiende kune
imwe place nekuti anogona
akaiswa tracker muviri.Boss vake
vachaona tatora Bairo vachazama
nepose kumutsvaga.Saka apa
itoudza Nisha auye neimwe tent
tiende kugomo iro ndiko
kwatichadealer nemhandu yedu
iyi"said Nikita*

"Yes good idea"

*Ndakafonera Nisha ndikamuudza
zvinhu zvaifana kuuya
nazvo. Takazonzwa lorry raiva
rakazara vanhu richiuya kwataiva.*

*"Wanga uri right pawati mota ine
tracker team raBairo rasvika. Apa
Nisha haasati asvika nxaaaaa" said
Nikita*

*Takamhanya kunohwanda pane
mamwe matombo.Apa Nisha
aisagona kushandisa pfuti
ndakatanga kumutyira aigona
kupinda pama1 kana asvika
akutitsvaga.Ndakamufonera anga
asisiri kudaira foni.Ndakanzwa
kurira kwepfuti ndikaziva kuti
pashata.Ndakaudza Nikita aende
naBairo kugomo ndaizosangana
naye ikoko.Ndakamhanya kuenda
kwairira pfuti ndikaona Nisha
akomboredzwa nevanhu*

*akanongedzwa nepfuti apa she
was crying. Team rese iri ranga
rakapfeka mamask.....*

Thanks nemacomments

*Watch out for chapter 10
[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:
*DEADLY KISS**

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3js>

YKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 10

Elora

*Takabva tatarisana naNisha.Nikita
akabva aridza pfuti vanhu vaiva*

*vakanongedza Nisha vakamhanya
kutiza.Iye Nisha akatora bomb
akakanda kune vanhu ava.Bomb iri
rakabva rauraya vanhu vose
ava.Ndakajambira kumota iye
Nisha akapinda.Ndakarova mota
ndikasangana naNikkie akapinza
Bairo tikabva tarova mota
takananga kugomo kwataida
kuenda.Takasvika tikaisa tent
yedu.Nisha aiita kunga ari mushock
kubva paakanda bomb.*

"Lora naNikkie iropa rei ramunaro"

akabvunza

*"Nisha just know mission yatiri kuita
iyi panofana kufa vanhu. Even you
une ropa wani" i said*

*Haana zvakataura ndakasungirira
Bairo pamuti. Ndakamubvisa hembe
ndikamudira mvura akabva
amuka. Ndakatanga kumurova
nesimbi kumusana akatanga
kugomera achiratidza ari
kurwadziwa.*

"Tell me makaisa kupi Mai Dani" i asked

"Wait nditaure chokwadi" he said

Ndakaona pachisvika vanhu vakawanda vakatikomberedza. Saka Nikkie was right paiti Bairo akaiswa tracker mumuviri wake. Vanhu ava vaziva sei kwatiri. Vakafamba vachiuya

*kwataiva.Nisha akabva atikandira
pfuti.Takatanga kuvashudha
nepfuti.Asi number yevanhu ava
vanga vakawanda.Vakakwanisa
kusunungura Bairo vakabva vatiza.*

*"We will not defeat them
vakawanda vanhu ava.Tarisai
vatatora munhu watanga tabata
ndabva ndapera simba" said Nisha*

*"Vanoda kuuraya 1 by 1 kusvika
vasara vashoma.Nikkie tora bike*

*titevere vanhu ava” i said
ndichajambira pabike ndikatora
maweapons angu*

*Ndakatevera kalorry
kaya.Ndakasvika kuka overtaker
ndikanda bomb mukati
ndikamhanyisa bike.Lorry
rakaputika rikatanga kubvira moto
vanhu vaivemo
vakafa.Ndakacheuka ndikaona
Nisha akuteverawo Nikkie anga
atopinda mberi kwangu.Taida mota
yaiva naBairo.Vaiva mumota*

*vakatanga kutiridzira pfuti
ndakadzisira speed
yebike.Ndakazoona mota
dzemapurisa dzairira sairen dzaiva
kumashure kwedu.Ndakamhanyisa
bike rangu ndikasvika kuovertaker
mota yaiva naBairo.Nisha
aka yawo aka ovetaker mota
iya.Nikita ndiye akasara
kumashure.Takasvika pa bridge
ndikatarisana nemota
iye.Ndakafambisa bike
rikanodhumirana nemota iya ini
ndichijambira mumvura.Ndakaona
Nikkie naNisha vachishudha vanhu*

*vaiva mumota vakatora Bairo
vakajambira mumvura
mandaiva.Mota yakasara
ichipukutika.Takatanga kuyerera
zvedu nemvura tikaona police
ichisvika.Takabuda mumvura
tikapinda musango.Nikita
akabudisa banga akatanga
kucheka ruoko rwaBairo akabudisa
kanhu kakaita kunga kamemory
card kaiva munyama yake
ndikaziva ndiko katracker kaanga
akaiswa.*

*"Takufana kutsvaga imba mutown
direct nekuti now hazvichaite tiende
kumakomo aya" said Nikita*

*"Uri right pakuda transport yekuti
tibve pano" i said*

*Ndakacheuka ndikaona dad vangu
vaine mamwe mapurisa vachiuya
kwataiva. Takabva tatanga
kutiza. Takanobudira kwaiva
nedam. Ndakaona mahelicopter ava
kutenderera mudenga. Apa*

mapurisa anga atouya nembwa futi.

*"Izvozvi tava pama1 manje.Asi
hatifani kuita give up"said Nikita*

*"Munofunga munosvikepi
muchidai.Makapusa muchiri pwere
pagame iri.Mai Dani ndimainini
vako right i fucked her 2 night
dzapfuura ndatoona family yenyu
inotapira.Hahahahahah" said Bairo*

*Ndakabudisa banga ndikamubaya
naro mudumbu.Nisha akabva
avhara maziso.Bairo akabva
anditarisa achirutsa ropa.*

*"Ndiwo mubairo wekurepa mai
vangu wanzwa.I'm Elora Siwela
ndiri kuda kupedza crew renyu one
by one just wait and see" i said
ndava nehasha*

*Bairo akabva atofa ndakavhomora
banga rangu.Ndakanzwa kuhukura*

*kumashure tikabva tatiza. Takasvika
kuhwanda pane mamwe matombo.*

*"Kuvarasisa tinofana kucrosser
rwizi pasina izvozvo tobatwa" i said*

*Takabva tajambira murwizi tikabva
tacrosser. Takatanga zvedu
kufamba low low.*

*"Elora wangoita hashu but to be
honest waisafana kuuraya Bairo*

*tisati tawana information yataida”
said Nikita*

*”Sorry ndangonzwa hashu
nezvataura ini.Mainini vangu vari
kurepiwa uko zviri kundirwadza” i
said*

”Sorry Elora be strong” said Nikita

*”Lora ndakutya ini mabayiro awaita
Bairo nebanga kana kumbotyawo”*

said Nisha

*Ndakamutarisa Nisha akabva
atonyarara kuti zii. Aiiita mafunnies
panguva yakadai achiziva zvinhu
hazvina kumira zvakanaka.*

*”Manheru anhasi tinofana kubata
Rodney ndiye achatipa information
yatiri kuda” i said*

Takatevera sango tikazobudira

*kwaiva nemakuva.Ndakapfuura
nepaguva pesister yangu
Fatima.Ndakangotarisa chete
hapana
zvandakataura.Takaenderera mberi
tikabudira mughetto kwanga
kwatosviba.Ndakaona pamba pana
Rodney pakazara vanhu.Paiita
kunga pane rufu ndakazobvunza
umwe mukadzi.*

”Ko ndiani afa”

*"Rodney ndiye afa auraiwa
makuseni nepfuti" said mukadzi
uya*

*Ndakaziva kuti Bairo ndiye
akauraya Rodney nekuti ndiye
akabuda makuseni.Ndakashaya
reason yakurayira
Rodney.Ndakashamisika kuona
Camilla aina Travis vachikisana
parima.*

"Imi haasi Camilla here uyo" i

asked

"Ndiye " said Nikita akubudisa pfuti

*"Calm down Nikita hatisi pakuvhima
Camilla isu.Tiri pamission yedu ava
tozopedzerana navo tapedza
mission yedu" i said*

*"Asi anodanana naTravis here" i
asked*

*"But why Camilla ava free kufamba
isu tichitsvagwa.Inga tanga tiri
pawanted tese" akabvunza Nisha*

*"Something is wrong
chete.Kudanana kuri kuita Travis
naCamilla hakusi kwegu pane ari
kunyangira umwe.Izvo hazvinei
nesu but ndabatikana nekufa
kwaRodney" i said*

Ndakaona Camilla naTravis vauya

*patanga tiri. Travis akabudisa pfuti
akandinongedza nayo. Camilla
akabudisa yake akanongedza
Nisha naNikita.*

*"Kukubata kwandatoita uku ndicha
promotwa pabasa. Maifunga
munosvika kupi" said Travis*

*"Babe i told you havanetsi kubata
vanhu ava ndoziva pane
maweakness avo vese. You will
promoted ini ndonoitawo*

mupurisa"said Camilla

*Ndakatanga kuseka ndakatarisa
Travis anga akandinongedza.*

"Shoot me wakamirirei" i said

*Travis akandipa chibhakera
mudumbu.Nisha akabva ajambira
Travis achimupa spear achiwira
pasi.Nikita akatanga kupa Camilla
zvibhakera kumeso.Handina*

*zvandakaita kunze kwekuona
fight.Nisha akarova Travis kusvika
ndazomumisa apa vanhu vanga
vaungana.Nikita naCamilla vanga
vachiri kurovana asi Camie
akakurirwa Nikkie akabudisa banga
achida kubaya Camilla.*

*"Nikkie don't kill her please.Atleast
aona kuti mwana mudiki haana
wanorova pakati pedu.She is
useless chanogona kuvhura
makumbo chete" i said ndichimupa
round kick iya yekwa Van Dam*

akanowira kure.

*Takabva tatotiza neteam
redu. Tikasangana nemota
yemapurisa ichienda
kwatabva. Takanochinja hembe
dzimwe. Takabva tadresser
sevarume tiri vatatu tikadzoka
kurufu. Takasvika kuona Travis
aitakurwa neAmbulance anga
atoita flat anga arohwa
pakambokuvvara paya. Camilla anga
azara ropa kumeso. Ndakaona
baba vangu ndivo vaiva*

*pamberi.Ndakaona Rollan asvika
neumwe musikana.*

*"Aaah uyo ndiMitchy ndomuziva
she is my churchmate" said Nikita*

"Ko anoita nezvei" i asked

*"Handizive but iye anozviti
ndiLawyer" said Nikkie*

"Kana achifamba naRollan its obvious muCID plus ndatomuona hangu nemaitiro ake kuti munhu wemutemo.Manje havasi kugona basa vanhu ava ipapa vakatarisa Camilla vachitadza kumusunga asi isu vanoda kutisunga "i said

"Camilla anenge akachenesa zita rake" said Nisha

"Kurichenesa how"

*"Nekugadzira fake evidence
obvious akashandisa Travis kuti
zvimitire easy.I know Camilla very
well chinhu chaada anoshandisa
makumbo plus agara hake
akanaka" said Nikita*

*"Vanhu vakanaka unovaziva here
iwewe.Nisha ndiye akanaka kana
takutaura zvevanhu vakanaka" i
said*

*Nisha wacho akatanga
kunyemwerera. Mitchy akabva
atarisa kwataiva akabva
auya. Takabva tachinja mavoice.*

*"Ndiri kukufananidza naNikita asi
mune hukama kani makafanana"
said Mitchy achitaura naNikita anga
akarova drip*

*"She is my cousin sister " akadaro
Nikita achazama kukoresa voice
rake*

*"ko voice rako radiii asi une flue"
akabvunza Mitchy*

*Rollan akauya patiri akabva
aramba akanditarisa. Anga akarova
serious ungati ari kutengesa nyuchi
dzekupima. Ndakaramba
ndakamutarisawo ndaisada
kuratidza kuvhunduka. Haana
zvakataura neni akangotora Mitchy
vachienda paside. Ndakaona Rollan
naMitchy vakudzoka asi*

*ndakatoona kuti kudzoka kwavo
uku hakusisina
kutsvene.Ndakaudza Nisha
naNikita tikabva tavanzvenga
tikatoenda kuroad.Takaenda
kubase kwedu takasvika mom
naAddie varara*

*"Rodney anenge akuraiwa nyaya
yekuti Mitchy naRollan vane
zvavanga vakuziva about Rodney
hamusi kuzvionawo here" i said*

*"Uri right ipapo nxaaa maCID aya
ndiwo akukanganisa basa redu"
said Nikita*

*"Nisha mangwana ndiri kukupa task
yekuti unotsvaga Camilla kuti
akazvichinesa how" i said*

*Takabva tarara zvedu makuseni
Nisha akabva abuda achinoita task
yandanga ndamupa.*

*"Ko makadzoka nguvai imi"
vakabvunza mom*

"Husiku manga marara" i said

*"Ndanga ndava worried
pandakaona marimwe zuro usina
kudzoka ndanga ndakushaya chii
chakaitika" she said*

*"Mom don't worry about
me. Mukaona ndisina kudzoka*

*ndinenge nditori busy. Make sure
foni yenyu makadzima. Ndichakupai
foni nyowani neline nyowani
ramunongotaura neni naNisha
naNikita chete. Musafonera vamwe
vanhu even dad don't call him ” i
said*

”Okay mwanangu”

*Nisha akazodzoka
masikati. Akasvika nekuenda
kunogeza akazouya. Akatipa video*

*randakaona rataiverenga mari tiri
kupalace.*

*”Camilla naExalia vakaenda
kucourt vakagezera isu
nyaya.Palace yakatonzi ndeyako
Elora mapaper acho aya” said
Nisha*

*Ndakaona paiva nesignature yangu
ndakashaya akaiwana kupi.*

*"Nyaya dzese dziri kuitika zviri
kunzi isu tisu honzeri. Camilla
naExalia vatova free kufamba avo"
said Nisha*

"Vakabatsirwa naTravis right"

"Yes ndiye akamubatsira" she said

*"Ndaizviziva pakashanda gumbo
apo" said Nikita*

*"Ndasangana namkoma vangu
vaida kuuya neni
ndikavarambira.Ndati nditange
ndanzwa imi kuti munoda here
vauye he is willing kutibatsira
akazopihwa off" said Nisha.*

*"Pari zvino havafani kuziva tiri pano
kusvika taona kuti vari kuda
kutibatsira zvemashuwa here"said
Nikita*

"He is my brother wauri kutaura nezvake uyu. So ukufunga imhandu here nhai Nikkie"

"Nisha zvataura Nikkie zviri right. We must not trust anyone pari zvino. Wakangwana Exalia naCamilla takabva navo kure vanga vari masistes edu but vakatipandukira vakatigezera nyaya. Bradley achatibatsira ari kwaari ikoko kana tazoona ari loyal to us tozouya naye kuno. Nisha make sure haumuudze kwatiri or

kumufonera” i said

*Takabuda manheru tikanosangana
naBradley paimwe imba yanga isati
yapera kuvakwa.*

*”Bradley why uri kuda
kutibatsira. Why uri kuda kubatsira
vasikana vaunoziva kuti
vakavengwa neCity yose” i asked*

”Chekutanga one of those girls is

*my sister. I can't bear to my sister
accused nemhosva yasina
kuita. Chechipiri iwe naNikita muri
mafriends esister yangu. Elora do
you still remember ndichienda
kubasa ndakati chiii, ndakati
ndichanotaura naboss vangu
ndipihwe off ndikubatsirei. After all
am a soldier saka it's my duty to
help you" he said*

*"Pari zvino uchamboshanda as our
spy right" said Nikita*

"Okay no problem asi chekutanga i don't trust Mr Baburawo.Ndivo vatiri kufana kumboona mamovements avo" said Bradley

"Who is Mr Baburawo" i asked

Akabva abaya baya foni yake akanditambidza achindiratidza picture raMr Baburawo.

*"Aaah this man ndilawyer
ndisingakanganise he is of the best
lawyer muCity ino" i said*

*"Uri kuziva do you know ane
hupfupi hune maquestion
mark?Ndiri kushaya kuti akawana
kupi mari yekutenga izvozvo.Hongu
mari agara anayo but mari
yanotambira hazvienderani
nemabusiness anawo" he said*

"I think you are correct ipapo"

*"But ifriend yadad vako ndiri
kufunga anobhadhara dad vako
kuti vamukavhire madeals ake"
said Bradley*

*"My dad is not like that.I know hatisi
kuwirirana but he is a loyal
man.Vanogona vachitamba vese
asi dad vasingazozive mabasa
eumwe wavo" i said*

*"Elora calm down hazvina kunzi
dad vako varimo mudeal. Bradley
ari kutaura zvaari kufungira. Isu
tichatsvaga tega nyaya iyi toona
tega chokwadi" said Nikita*

*Ndakatoona ndaizofana kuenda
kunotsvaga basa pamba paMr
Baburawo. Ndakaenda naNisha
tikasvika varipo. Tanga karova
dressing iya yekutamburira. Basa
harina kunetsa kuwana vakatoti
vaitoda mammaids ekumusha. Nisha
anga auya netracker yaanga*

*apihwa naBradley akaisa pamota
inofambisa naMr Baburawo.*

*"Ndinoda mubike chikafu
chakawanda ndine vanhu
vachauya pano muvatambire
zvakanaka" said Mr Baburawo*

*Vakabuda vakaenda kubasa kwavo
manheru vanhu vakatanga kuuya
one by one ndikatoona
pazara.Vakapinda mumba isu
tikanzi timbobuda panze.Ndakaona*

*imeeting yaida kuitwa.Ko vafunga
kuitira meeting yei pamba.Pakabva
pasvika vamwe vasikana vatatu
vanga vakapfeka maglass necap
nehembe dzeblack.Ndakazoona
umwe wacho aine nebhutsu
dzakanzi ES aifungirwa kuti
ndini.Umwe wacho aiva nenicklace
yaNikita then kwoita musikana uya
wekudriver combi yakidnapper Mai
Dani.*

*Vakapinda mumba ndakazoenda
kunodongorera handina*

*wandakaona.Ndakatenderera imba
yose ndikashaya vanhu vapinda
umu vaenda kupi.....*

Drop your comments

*Watch out for chapter 11
[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:
*DEADLY KISS**

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3js
YKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Kpm3jsYKkYw9hBPd4Aa15T)*

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 11

Rollan

*Day rataifana kubata Rodney kuti
titaure naye takazongonzwa
atofa. Akafa ashudwa nepfuti
ndakazoita research yetype yepfuti*

*yacho ndichishandisa
bullet.Ndakatoona dzaiva pfuti
dzeke army.Takaenda kurimwe
ghetto tikaona vanhu vanga
vakadimburwa musoro.*

*"Izvi zvanyanya manje it's like
ihondo between two gangsters
hausi kuzviona here" said Mitchy*

"You are right ipapo...."

*Ndakafonerwa naMr Siwela
ndikaenda kusango ndikaona pafa
vanhu vakawanda nekuda
kwebomb.Ndakadzoka
kudepartment kwangu kunooni Mr
Nyathi.Ndakapihwa zvandaida
ndikabuda.Takaenda kwauraiwa
vanhu nebomb.Takanzwa kurira
kwepfuti.Takapinda paroad
ndikaona rimwe rori
richiputika.Ndakaona vairwisana
nevanhu vaiva
pamabike.Patakasvika parwizi
mapurisa akauya
nembwa.Vakapinda musango*

*vachitevera team remabike
iri. Takatevera tikazoona umwe
murume anga akarara pauswa
akatofa. Airatidza kuti abaiwa
nebanga padumbu.*

"Anonzi Bairo " said Mr Siwela

"Ko aiita nezvei"

*"Takambomusunga makore
apfuura nekuda kweviolence. Basa*

*rake chairo hapana airiziva asi
vanhu vaingoti anenge ari kucrew
rakaba kubank asi evidence
panenge pasina” said Mr Siwela*

*“Okay ndoda kuona Mrs Siwela
ndovawana kupi ndine zvandikuda
kuvabvunza” i asked*

*”Ndiri kuvatsvaga foni yavo haisi
kutoita. I think they also kidnapp my
wife” he said*

*Takabva tatoenda kumota
naMitchy.Ndakafonerwa naTom
umwe wataishanda
naye.Ndakaenda kwaari ndichida
kunzwa news dzaiva nadzo.*

*"That guy anonzi Bairo is the one
auraya Rodney.Asi chiri kundinetsa
why vamuuraya nekuti zvinoratidza
vaiva team imwe chete" said Tom*

"Auraiwa nekuti tanga takuziva kuti

*ndiye umwe wechikwata chiri kuita
zvisiri pamutemo. Vanhu vanga vari
pabike ndivanani but havangaite
vakadzi” i said*

*”Elora ,Nisha naNikita ndivo vaiva
pabike” said Mitchy*

*”Zvichireva ndivo vasiya vadimbura
vanhu misoro kumba kwaBairo”*

”Zviri pachena i think Elora is angry

nekutorerwa family yake yose that's why akuuraya crew iri” said Mitchy

”This Elora girl ndaimusaiza asi ndakutoona atori dangerous” said Rollan

”Tom hapana anofana kuziva uri muCID.Make sure ukaona Elora or team rake isa mota yavo tracker zvisatinetsa” i said

*Takaenda kurufu kwaRodney
tichida kuona vanhu
vaizouyapo.Ndipo pandakasvika
kuona patori ne Ambulance yauya
kutora Travis anga akuvara.Camilla
anga akazara ropa
kumeso.Takabva taudzwa kuti
varwisana nevamwe
vasikana.Ndakatarisa Mitchy
akaenda kunotaura nevamwe
varume.Ndakatevera ndikatarisana
mumaziso nekamwe kamukomana
kaiva nemaziso aElora.Ndakatora
Mitchy ndikaenda naye paside.*

*"Uyo ndiElora i think ndivo vasikana
vaya but vakapfeka sevarume kuti
tisavaziva" i said*

*Patakadzoka kuti tinovabata
tikaona vasisipo.Takabva apa
tichienda kuchipatara kunoono
Travis anga atomuka.*

*"Guess ndarwisana naNisha
handina kufungira anogona kurova
kudai.Aitoda kundiuraya Elora*

*ndiye azobata. Even Camilla
angadai auraiwa naNikita asi
aElora ndiye azomisa vakatiza”
said Travis*

*”Ko iwe wadiii kutifonera tavabata
zvakanaka”*

*”Panga pasina nguva yekufona” he
said*

Takabva tatobuda zvedu naMitchy

tikaenda kumba.Takasvika kugara pasofa.

"Camilla naTravis havana kuuraiwa nekuti Elora amisa.Why i'm now feeling kuti Elora haasi bad sezvatiri kufunga" i asked

"Taura hako ndizvo zvandakutoonawo.Nekuti dai ari umwe angadai auraya Travis naCamilla.Nezvakaita Camilla zvekugezera nyaya kunana Elora

*izvi aifana auraiwa. I think pane
crew riri kurwisa ana Elora rovaita
kunga ndivo vanhu vakaipa” said
Mitchy*

*Mitchy akabva abuda kuenda
kunogeza. Akadzoka achinja hembe
akagara pasofa. Tom ndipo
pakabva andifonera.*

*Tom : Ndaona vasikana vanenge
Elora naNisha pamba paMr
Baburawo*

Me : Vachiitei ipapo

*Tom : Vakapfeka mauniform
evasikana vebasa*

*Me : Okay ndoda utsvage kuti
mission yavo ndeyei*

*Foni yakabva yakata ndakashaya
kuti why vakaenda kunotsvaga*

basa pamba paMr Baburawo.

"I think girls iri riri kufungira Mr Baburawo kuti imhondi" said Mitchy

"They are correct Mr Baburawo havanzwisisike maitiro avo" i said

*Ndakanzwa noise panze
ndakabuda ndikaona pane munhu
aitemwa nematombo.Asi aiva
nehasha aimhanya achibata vanhu*

*achivaruma.Aiva nemazino ake aya
atinoti macanines anga
akareba.Ndakatoziva kuti ivampire
ndakaona mamwe mavampire
maviri achibata
vanhu.Ndakamhanya kunovarova
chibhakera chiri strong akawira
pasi.Mitchy was busy kurwisana
nezvimwe zvacho takabva tasunga
mavampire aya ose.Takaenda
paiva nevanhu varumwa vose
tikaona vose vatofa.Family dzavo
dzakatanga kuchema.Ndakaona
mavampire aya adambura simbi
dzatanga tavasunga nadzo.Mitchy*

*akabudisa pfuti akashudha
mavampire aya achibva afa. Family
dzevanhu vakaita mavampire
vakatanga kupa Mitchy blame.*

*"Why wauraya hama dzedu. Who
are you vamutse izvozvi tisati
takutema" they said vakabata
matombo*

*"Imi nyararai hamusi kuona
dzamuri kuti hama dzenyu
dzaurayawa hama dzedu here"*

vakadaro vaya vaiva vafirwa.

*Mr Siwela nemapurisa vakabva
vatosvika pascene. Ndakatora
Mitchy anga atotsamwa ndikaenda
naye kunomusiya mumba.*

*"Arrest her now please Officer
Siwela" said vamwe mai*

"Arrest her"

"No officer don't arrest her. Dai asina kuuraya mavampire aya angadai apedza vamwe vanhu. Panga pasisina option kunze kweyekuuraya. That girl atosaver life yevakawanda nekuuraya kwaita mavampire aya" vakadaro vamwe baba

Mr Siwela vakatora Mitchy vakamuisa mumota yepolice. Mitumbi iya yakazotakurwa ikaendeswa

*kuchipatara.Ndakatevera kupolice
station*

*"Mr Siwela what are you
doing.Mitchy haana mhosva uyu"*

*"Kana mareresults anobva
kuchipatara akataura kuti vanhu
vaashudha vaiva mavampire
anenge ava free pari zvino she is a
criminal" he said*

*Mareports acho akazouya aitura
zveshuwa vanhu vaya vaiva
mavampire.Mitchy akabva
avhurirwa.*

*"Mr Siwela mavampire
achatowanda muCity muno nekuti
munhu aigadzira mushonga
wekumisa Virus iri
akakidnepwa.Best way kumisa
vampire kuriuraya.Kuwanda
kuchaita mavampire kuchafa vanhu
vakawanda.Mhondi dziya
dzichatora advantage iyi kuita*

*zvadzinoda.Panguva iyoyo tinenge
taisa focus kuma Vampire aya
mhondi dzoita madiro kuba
nekuuraya vanhu”said Mitchy*

*Takabva tabuda ndipo patakanzwa
kwaita umwe doctor anogadzira
mushonga wekumisa virus iri.Asi
uyu aitodhurisa zvekuti unokwanisa
kutengwa nembinga.*

*”Dr Jayaza ndevapi ava
vandisingazive” Mitchy asked*

*"Handitovazivewo i think
vanyowani"*

*Takaenda kuchipatara kwavaiva
tikatoona vaiva
vakawandirwa. Vanhu vane mari
vanga vatouya kutenga mushonga
uyu. Takangovatarisa vachiita basa
ravo. Mitchy akabva anamira
karecorder mubhachi ravo tikabva
tatobuda.*

"Vanhu vakakidnnepa Dr Mai Dani unofunga vaizviitirei. Vaizviita kuti vazowana mabenefits hazvishamisi Dr Mai Dani ndivo vari kugadzira mishonga iyi kwavari younzwa kuno yonzi Dr Jayaza ndivo vagadzira" said Mitchy

"Mitchy unofunga ndozvandodira kushanda newe. Tofana kuona mishonga iyi kwairi kubva zvichatibatsira kuziva kuna Dr Mai Dani" i said

*Takabva tatorara zvedu pasofa
ipapo takaisa maeearphones kuti
tizonzwa zvinotaura Dr
Jayaza. Takamuka makuseni asi
hapana chatakanzwa pama
earphones.*

*"Kuti Havana kunyumwa here" she
asked*

"Zvinogona kudaro or vakasiya

*bhachi muchipatara. Tiri kufana
kutsvaga address yepamba pavo” i
said*

*Takaenda kuchipatara kuya
tikasvika vasati vauya. Vakazouya
masikati vakangoita 30mins
vakabva vatobuda after vatambira
call. Takavatevera kumashure
tikaona mota ichienda kunomira
paStar hotel. Vakadzika vakapinda
mukati hatina kuzoona vakafamba
sei. Takaenda pamaCCTV tikaona
side ravaenda naro raisava*

*namacamera anga achinzi
haashandi.Ndakabva ndakabva
ndaziva zvakaitirwa for a purpose.*

*"Owner wethis hotel ndiyani"
akabvunza Mitchy*

*"Kettrine Rovambira" said Mr
Jumbo vanova manager wepahotel
apa*

"You mean Star Hotel ndeya Ketty

watoziva her e or umwe” i asked

*Vakabva vabudisa picture raKetty
tikatoona ndiye
zveshuwa.Ndakarohwa nehana
ndichiona izvi.Takaenda
pamaCCTV ndikatanga kutarisa
vanhu vanombopinda
nekubuda.Ndakaona face yaBairo
naRodney dziripo kureva
kumashure uko vaitombopinda
muhotel umu.Side randaida kuona
ndiro rinonzi macamera acho
haashandi.Takabva tabuda Mitchy*

*aida kuisa tracker pamota yaDr
Jayaza ndikamubata.*

*"Tarisa pane macamera
unoonekwa.Siyana nazvo lets go" i
said*

*Takabva tatoenda zvedu kubase
kwedu kwatakasvika Tom atovako.*

"Tom wazodiii"

*"Nisha naElora vakadisappear
zvandisina kunzwisisa." he said*

*"Okay haisi nyaya enda hako
unozorora" i said*

*Akabva atoenda kumba kwake
Mitchy akauya kugara paside
neni.Akabudisa book rake
akatanga kunyora.*

*"Ketty anoshanda mushop
yemaJewellery iye aine hotel
why.Akaiwana kupi hotel iyi iye
asina basa romupa mari
yakawanda zvekusvika pakuita
hotel"i said*

*"Something is fishy tinofana
kutura naye tinzwe"*

*"There is no need yekutura
naye.Ndakatura naye kare.Ndiri
kufungira panogona paine*

*someone akaisa hotel muzita rake
kuti tisamufungira.Iye Ketty
anogona achizviziva akabhadharwa
nekuti vasikana vemazuvano
vanoda mari.Rimwe side anogona
asingatozvizive kuti ndizvo zviri
kuitika.Chandazoona vanhu ava
vakuda kutitenderedza panzvimbo
imwe kuti tisawana chokwadi.Ipapa
vanenge vakatarisira kuti
tichanobvunza Ketty” i said*

*”Saka tikasamubvunza toziva sei
chokwadi.Nekuti pane mahigh*

*chances ekuti hotel inogona iri yake
asingadi vanhu vazvizive chete”
said Mitchy*

*”Chokwadi tinochiona kwete
nekumubvunza.Ndaifunga kuti tiise
kacamera paya painzi macamera
akafa.Tikaisa camera ipapo
zvogona kutibatsira kuona team
ratiri kuda” i said*

*"idea yako yakanaka but taifana
kubvunzawo Ketty wacho”*

*"Mr Jumbo manager wehotel
obvious patasvika anenge atoudza
team kuti tasvika tichitsvaga
chokwadi. Obvious team richanopa
Ketty zvekutaura isu tobvuma
kurasiswa futi. Vamwe vanhu
vanogona kupretender zvekuti
unotofunga atori serious" i said*

*"Ndazonzwisa manje ko camera
yacho toisa how ipo padoor patori
nema camera"*

*"You dress as prostitute. Inini i will
dress a nigga toenda ku hotel iyoyo
to booker room vachafunga tiri
couple. Tobva tatora mukana iwowo
pakati pahusiku kuisa camera
to zobuda makuseni" i said*

*Mitchy akafara ne idea
yangu. Takatsvaga hembe iye
akabva apfeka kadress kanga
kakabata kaishaper muviri wake
kari kapfupi zvidya zviri*

*panze. Pamikaka paiva netutambo
twaiva padress zvekuti waiona
maboobs ake. Akabva azviisa make
up akasunga vhudzi rake raiva
hombe akabva apfeka
kawig. Ndakamutarisa ndikaona
mwana aiva hot. Ndakapfekawo
zvangu tikabva tabuda. Takamira
kusviba takazoenda kunobooker
room redu tikapihwa. Direction
racho ndiro rainzi rine macamera
asingashandi.*

Takapinda muroom Mitchy

*akazvikandira pabed anga akuda
kundipinza pamuyedzo chaiwo
mwana uyu. Akabva atora zambia
akabva asunga anenge akazviona
kuti ndanga
ndashatirwa. Ndakasimuka
ndikaenda mubathroom
ndikambogeza kumeso
kwangu. Ndakazobuda papera
kanguva ndikaona Mitchy atochinja
hembe.*

”Ko wabvisirei”

*"Ndanga ndisisiri kufeeeler
comfortable sorry" she said*

*"Asi ukutya kuti pane zvandokuita
here"*

"No haisiyo nyaya yacho" she said

*"Saka pfeka hembe
idzodzo.Ukachinja hazvinyatsi
kubuda handidi vanhu vepano*

vafungire” i said

*Akapinda mubathroom akabva
achinja akapfeka zviya. Akabva
apinda mugumbezi
zvake. Ndakagara pasofa
ndichifunga kuti ndobuda nguvai
kuisa camera. Takazobuda pakati
pehusiku ndikanamira kacamera
ndikanzwa kufamba kwemunhu
ndakabata Mitchy tikaita kunga tiri
kukisana ndichimubata. She kissed
me , ndakaresponder kiss iyi
ndichimubata magaro ake.*

*"Hey hamuna room here imi"
akadaro murume uya*

*Takabva tafamba kuenda
kuroom.Mitchy akangonanga
kubathroom akaita kunga 2 hours
arimo.Akazobuda achipinda
mugumbezi ndikaziva anga
atsamwa nekuda
kwekiss.Ndakarara pasofa
makuseni takubuda ndakazonamira
kacamera pa curtain repamain*

*door. Takabva tatobuda tikapinda
mumota takaenda kubase.*

*"I'm sorry Mitchy it was a
mistake. Hazvichadzokoredzwe futi"
i said*

*"It's my fault but waisafana
kundibata kudaro. Kiss iya yanga iri
yekuvhara murume uya. Dai ndisina
kukupa kiss aizviona kuti
something is fishy "*

*"Same to me thats why
ndakakubata.Ndosaka ndakuti
sorry" i said*

*"It's okay zvapera" she said
akatarisa ring raiva muruoko
mangu*

*Ndakashaya kuti ring rangu ndiro
raimunzwisa hashu here.Takasvika
ndikaenda pacomputer ndikatanga
kuibaya baya ndikaiconnecter*

*nema camera andanga ndaisa
kuStar Hotel.Ndakatanga kuona
zvangu zvaitika ikoko.Ndakaona Dr
Jayaza vakamira neumwe
musikana mupfupi anga apfeka
bhutsu dzewhite.*

*"This girl ndomuziva anonzi
Nataliya ndopinda naye church ko
akutaura nyaya dzei naDr Jayaza"
said Mitchy*

"This girl ndiye anga akapfeka

*bhutsu dzakanzi ES.Airasisa vanhu
kuti tifunge kuti ndiElora.Enda
unomutevera kana wamuona
wotaura naye.Hanty ari kufungira
hapana anoziva madeals ake
wamuisa mumota wouya naye
pagate apa” i said*

*Mitchy akabva abuda ndikamuudza
kuti Nataliya atobuda.Akazondiisira
message achindiudza kuti
asangana naye pachicken
Inn.Papera nguva ndakanzwa
kuseka kwevanhu.Nataliya*

*akapinda naMitchy vakagara
pasofa.Nataliya kana
kumbovhunduka hake.Ndakabva
ndamunongedza nepfuti akabva
abudisa karemote kaiva nako
akabaya red button.Akabva atanga
kuseka hake.*

*"Munofunga ndakapusa here kuuya
pano" she said achiisa makumbo
ake patable*

Mitchy akatora banga akachekeka

*ruoko rwaNataliya akabvisa
katracker kaiva nako.*

"Mitchy buda naNataliya now" i said

*Akabva amukanda mumota
akabuda naye.Ndakasara
ndikahwanda muceiling ndakaona
pamba pachisvika vanhu vanosvika
5 vachipinda mumba mangu
vakabata pfuti.Vakatenderera
mumba vachinditsvaga*

*vakandishanda.Ndakaona papinda
umwe musikana anga aine mask
akasvika kudimbura misoro
yevanhu vose ava.Ndakazoona kuti
hakuna umwe ndiNikita akabva
atobuda.Zvaiita as if pauya
gangster iri aritevera
kumashure.Ndakadzika
ndikafonera Mr Siwela vakabva
vasvika vachiona izvi.Ndakavaudza
zvanga zvaitika.Ndakazoenda
kwaiva naMitchy ndikasvika
Nataliya akasungwa akagara
pachair.Mitchy akatanga kurova
Nataliya achimubvunza chokwadi*

asi akaramba kutaura.

*"Nataliya tell me kwanakaisa Dr
Mai Dani" i asked*

"Handizive zvamuri kutaura ini"

*"Mitchy munhu uyu haataure we
should kill her" i said ndichida
kumutyisidzira kuti ataure.*

*"Okay but tofana kumuuraya
manheru tomukanda kudam uko
odyiwa nezvikara
zvemumvura.Hapana anomboona
kuti takamunyudza" said Mitchy
anga ato reader pfungwa dzangu*

*"Ooooh no don't kill me" akadaro
Nataliya*

Thanks nemacomments

Watch out for chapter 12

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gj2gCqHplFA83417Wqgb55>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 12

Elora

*"Zvakutyisa izvi vanhu vakawanda
vapinda mumba vaenda kupi"
akabvunza Nisha*

"Ndiri kutozvishayawo ini"

*Takabva tabuda panze ndaishaya
vanhu ava vaenda
kupi. Takanogara pamabench aiva
panze.*

*"Pasi apa panogona paine imba
iripo i think ndipo pavaenda. But it's
not easy kuti tizive vapinda nepapi
nekuti imba yakakura iyi" i said*

*"Saka tovamirira kusvika vabuda
right" said Nisha*

"Yes ndiyo option iripo. Hapasisina need yekuti tirambe tichishanda pano zvataida kuziva takuziva" i said

"Elora you never know pamwe Mai Dani vanogona vari pano. Tinofana kubva taona panoitira team iri mameetings avo" said Nisha

"Ipapo uri correct Nisha" i said

*Takatenderera zvedu panzvimbo
imwe chete takamirira kudzoka
kwevanhu ava.Nisha akasvika
pakubatwa nehope ndikasara
ndakamuka ndega.Ndakasimuka
ndikamira pawindow ndikaona
vanhu vakubuda mubathroom 1 by
1.*

*”Why boss vasina kuuya kumeeting
kutimisira mahara” akadaro
musikana uya webhutsu dzakanzi
ES*

*"Handizivewo but havasati
vakambozviita"*

*"Zviri kunzi Elora and her crew
vauraya varwi vedu nekukidnapper
Nataliya. Verengai message
yavaisa pagroup yakakosha" said
Mr Baburawo*

*Ndakabva ndabatanidza kuti
Nataliya ndiye wekupfeka bhutsu*

*dzakanzi ES.Ndakatora Nisha
tikaenda kuroom kwedu.Ko ndiri
kunzi ndauraya varwi vavo
kupi.Ndakafonera Nikita ipapo
ipapo akadaira.*

*Me : Tell me asi ndiwe
wakidnapper Nataliya nekuuraya
varwi veteam iri here*

*Nikita : Nataliya ndiani, Yes pane
team randauraya ndasangana navo
palodge they raped an innocent*

*child guess ane makore mangani
10years.I don't tolerate this Elora
pandatevera vanhu ava i was
suprised kuona vaida kunouraya
Rollan naMitchy*

*Me : Wagona hauna kutadza kana
vanhu ava vaenda kuna Rollan
naMitchy zvinoreva kuti ndivo
vabata Nataliya that girl
anofungirwa kuti ndini*

Nikita : Saka tosangana rini

Me : Mangwana

*Ndakabva ndakata kuchiyedza
Nisha anga atomuka akabvunza
zvaka itoka i told her. Takazoenda
kunocleaner mumba since Mr
Baburawo vanga vabuda maybe
vanga vaenda kubasa. Takaenda
mubathroom muya maibuda vanhu
ndikashaya kuti vaipinda nepapi
chaipo. Ndakashaya pane button
racho. Ndakanzwa hashu*

*ndikatanga kurova madziro
ndichipa tub mabhutsu ndikazoona
tub riya rakuvhurika pakabuda
masteps ekudzika
pasi. Takatarisana naNisha
ndikatarisa pandanga ndarova
ndikaona paiva pakaita white
kureva waingo presser ipapo
chete. Takapinda tikaona pakanaka
zvisingaite paitova nemarooms
akawanda. Takatenderera kutsvaga
ndichiti ndowana Mai Dani asi
handina kuvaona.*

"Tofana kuisa macamera muno. Infact imba yacho yose" said Nisha

"Macamera tomawana kupi"

"Patakabira Bairo maweapons ndakaona macamera ,zvima recorder zvese zviripo. Kushandisa macomputers ndokubasa kwangu" said Nisha

*Takabva tabuda ndikaona akuenda
pabag rake akabudisa zvima
camera zvidiki diki. Akabva abudisa
neimwe pen.*

"Wazviwana kupi"

*"I didn't tell you hangu but ndauya
ndakagadzirira. Iyi haisi normal pen
but its a recorder" said Nisha*

Takadzoka tikanamira macamera

*imba yacho yese. Tikazoisa pen
patable pavanoitira mameeting.*

*”Izvozvi takufana kumirira Mr
Baburawo vadzoke. Asi vanofana
kutidzinga basa tikaita zvekutiza
vanosara vachifungira kuti tine
zvataita or taiva maspy” i said*

*Mr Baburawo vakazodzoka vaine
umwe mukadzi. Nisha akabva
abuda achienda mukitchen
akaputsa macups avo. Mukadzi uya*

*akapopota ndipo pandakaziva
ndivo Mrs Baburawo. Ndaitirisira
kudzingwa asi hatina. Pandaitsvaira
ndakarova TV yavo nebroom
ikatsemuka. Ndakapihwa mbama
naMr Baburawo. Takabva
tatokandwa kunze kwegate plan
yedu yakabudirira. Takaenda
kubase tikasangana naNikita
namom vangu vakagara mutent
yaiva computers.*

*"Aaah macomputers 8 ese
mamawana kupi imi" i asked*

"Taida kukusurpriser chete hauna kuzviona aiva mumabox pazvinhu zvatakatora kwaBairo" said Nikita

"Mom muchagara makatarisa macomputers aya.I know kushandisa masinhi aya kubasa kwenyu.Foni muchashandisa iyi muchitiudza zvamunenge muchiona pama camera aya" i said

"It's okay mwanangu" she said

*"Nisha naNikita ndikuda tizive boss
weteam iri ndiani.Uye i want to
know message yanzi yaiswa
mugroup reteam iri" i said*

*"Best way kunotora Nataliya
akatorwa nana Rollan" said Nisha*

*"Aaah Nikita ukubvumirana
nezvataura Nisha here"*

"Kunotoro Nataliya hakuite. Asi zvatingaite ngatingo kidnapper Mr Baburawo zviri silent. Rollan naMitchy vari kuitawo basa ravo uye zvichatibatsira kuti vakaziva kuti hatisu tine chekuita nezvakaita" said Nikita

"I support idea yataurwa naNikita yakanaka zvisingaite. Asi be very careful pazvinhu zvenyu. Make sure hamuuraye vanhu" said mom

*Takabva tatarisana
naNikita.Ndakabuda ndikachinja
ndikaenda kurwizi ndakasvika
kugeza.Nisha naNikita vakabvisa
hembe vakapindawo mumvura
mandaiva.Ndakanzwa foni yairinger
pahembe.Nisha akabuda akabva
adaira akabva atishevedza akaisa
foni yake paloud.*

*Bradley : Nataliya wamuri kuda
akabatwa nema CID*

Nisha : Yes tiri kuzviziva

*Bradley : Reason yandafonera
ndeya Dr Jayaza vari kunzi
vakugadzira mishonga yevirus iri*

*Ndakatora foni mumaoko aNisha
ndikaibata ndirini.*

*Me : Wati Dr Jayaza vari kugadzira
mushonga wevirus are you sure*

nezvauri kutaura

Bradley : Yes ndiri right

*Achikata ndakagara pajecha
pfungwa dzatova kure.Nisha
akabva agara paside pangu.Nikita
akaramba akamira akazembera
muti hapana aitura neumwe
panguva iyi.Ndakanzwa mai vangu
vakundishevedza takamhanya
kutent kwavanga vari.Takatarisa
pamacomputer tikaona Mr*

*Baburawo vakamira nadad vangu
mudinining. Ndakaona pachipinda
mapurisa akamira paside padad.*

*"Isai speaker on tinzwe zvavari
kutura" i said*

*Nisha akabva aisa speaker on
akaisa volume.*

*"Ko kwakanaka here nhai Siwela"
akabvunza Mr Baburawo*

"You are under arrest for the murder of Rodney" said Dad vakarova serious

Mr Baburawo vakabva vaiswa njema.Ndakashaya dad why vaiti vakauraya Rodney.Munhu akauraya Rodney ari Bairo asi vabata kuti pane connection yanga iripo here.

"Siwela i thought you are my friend. You are going to regret" said Mr Baburawo

"Kana ndiri mu uniform handisi shamwari yako. Basa pamberi hushamwari kumashure" said dad

Ndakashamisika nechiitiko icho. Manheru kwasviba takabva tabuda tichida kunosangana naBradley. Takasangana naye paimwe shop.

*"Mr Baburawo ,Camilla naTusirai
vasungwa" said Bradley*

"Aaaah"

*"Nhasi police yanga yakazara town
yese.Pasungwa vanhu vakawanda
vamwe handivazive nemazita" said
Bradley*

"Elora izvozvi ndakutyira dad vako vava mudanger nezvavaita izvi. I think we should protect him" said Nikita

"Nikita you are correct ipapo. Ndiri kufeeleler danger pamberi apa" said Nisha

"Eloraaaaaaa" rakadaidzira inzwi randakaziva ndera Mai Dani

*Ndakacheuka ndikaona papfuura
combi yeblack
yaimhanya.Ndakajambira pabike
ndikatanga kutevera combi
iyi.Nisha naNikita
vakateverawo.Takabuda mutown
tikasvika kukomberedza combi iya
ndikaona musina munhu mutori
nagogo vai driver*

*”Asi ndaifunga here ndanzwa sekuti
Mai Dani vadana zita rangu” i said*

*"Tazvinzwawo waisarota ndavaona
vaiva mucombi yakadai. Asi
vanenge vatinzvenga tikatevera
combi isiyo" said Nikita*

*Ndakabata gogo vaya
ndikavanongedza nepfuti. Havana
kumbotya vakaramba
vakanditarisa.*

"Shoot me" she said

*Ndakaramba ndakavatarisa
ndikazoona aisava munhu mukuru
nekuda kwevoice
rake.Ndakamubvisa chimask
chechembere chaanga akapfeka
munhu uyu.Ndakazoona kuti ndiye
uya wekupfeka nicklace
yecross.Akandipa chibhakera
pamhino ndikatanga kunzwa
dzangu.Ndakatanga kubuda ropa
ndakaona akurwisana naNisha
naNikita.Ndakajamba paari
ndikamupa bhutsu pahuma akabva
adonha pasi achiti zii.Nikita
akabudisa banga akabvisa tracker*

*yaiva nemusikana uyu. Musikana
uyu akabata ruoko rwaNikita rwaiva
nebanga akabva azvibaya naro
banga pamoyo achibva afa.*

"Dai usina kusiya achizviuraya"

*"Handina kuziva akuda kuzviuraya i
thought akuda kundirwisa" said
Nikita*

Ndakabva ndaona police ichisvika

*pataiva.Ndakaona apa
taisakwanisa kutiza tese.*

*"Hapana option asi one wedu ndiye
anofana kubatwa vamwe
votiza.Hazviite tese
tisungwe.Ndichasungwa inini imimi
motiza"i said*

*"No hakuna izvozvo handisi
kukusiya" said Nisha*

*"Pari zvino tinofana kuita setiri
kunetsana. Then you will shoot me
padumbu apa dont worry ndine
bullet proof" i said*

*Takatanga kunetsana naNisha
tichikandirana zvibhakerwa. Nisha
akaridza pfuti akandishuda akabva
atiza neparima vari vaviri
naNisha. Ndakavhura kaziso
ndikaona baba vangu vauya
vapfugama vakandibata.*

*"My daughter" she said ndikaona
vakutoyeredza misodzi*

"Don't cry dad handina kufa"

*Vakabva vasimuka vakabva
vanditarisa. Vakabva vatondiisa
njema ipapo. Ndakaiswa mumota
yemapurisa. Ndakaendwa neni
kupolice station ndikagariswa mune
imwe room yandakaona mune
umwe musikana uya wekudriver
combi yakakidnapper Mai Dani*

*anova Tusirai. Camilla akanga
akagara kucorner akangonditarisa
achibva atarisa
kusize. Ndichimuona ndakanzwa
hasha asi ndakazvidzora. Asi
ndakaona baba vangu vaisava
nemufaro. Asi mamwe mapurisa
vaiita sekuti vachaita mabiko
nekubatwa kwangu. Vaiva nemufaro
wakanyanyisa. Takarara
takavharirwa makuseni ndakanzwa
noise yakazara panze. Everyone
was demanding kuti ndipihwe death
penalty. Rovambira Family
yakasvika Boyata akasvika*

*achindipa chibhakera.Ndakamupa
round kick akadonhera kure
akabvuta pfuti yaiva nemupurisa
achida kundishudha nayo
akabatwa.*

*"She must be killed now.Elora must
die!!!!Elora must die now!!!" said
vanhu*

*Ndakaona vakabata maposter ane
mapictures angu.Mamwe acho aiva
naNisha naNikita ndakabva*

*ndatoziva there is someone behind
kuuya kwevanhu ava chete.Munhu
akazviita kuti ndisambowana
support kune vanhu ava.*

"Elora must die !!!"

"Elora must die!!!"

*"We want justice!!! We want justice
!!!"*

*Ndakatorwa vakandiendesa kune
imwe room ndikagariswa
pachair. Dad vangu vakabva
vapinda vana Mr. Samusa vanova
mukuru wavo panyaya dzerank.*

*"Elora tell me why wakauraya Mr
Rovambira" said Mr Samusa
ukavatarisa musoro unoti isamusa
chairo.*

"Kana musina zvekuita endai

*munorara musada kunzi munogona
basa. You are using my father
mu...."handina kupedza kutaura
ndapihwa mbama naMr Samusa*

*"Pindura izvozvi ndati ndiwe
wakauraya Mr Rovambira here"
vakabvunza Mr Samusa*

"Handisini"

Ndakatanga kurohwa

*vakandibvunza mibvunzo
yakawanda yekuba mabank
ndichiramba yose.*

"Ndiwe wakauraya Rodney here"

*"How can i kill my boyfriend.Munhu
akauraya Rodney ndiBairo" i said*

*"This girl anonzi Tusirai is the one
of those guys that who kidnapped
my mom.Mr Baburawo vanozviziva*

futi” i said

*”Siwela pako wapedza vanhu ava
vasiire kwandiri ndinoda kushanda
navo zvakasimba” said Mr Samusa*

*Dad vakangonditarisa havana
zvavakataura vakabuda.Mr
Samusa vakasara vakandirova
vachida ndibvume mhosva
dzandisina.Asi Tusirai naMr
Baburawo havana kumborohwa
zvakandishamisa.Vakabva*

*vatobudiswa vachinzi vakachena
havana mhosva.*

"That's not sir neku...."

*"Siwela shut remember mwana
wako ndiye apedza vanhu"said Mr
Samusa*

*"Musoro wenyu isamusa chairo
hamuna pfungwa.I'm not afraid of
you.Garai maziva kuti Truth will win*

at the end" i said

*Vakadzoka kwandiri vakatanga
kurova zvekusvika pakuda
kundiuraya vakabatwa naMitchy
wandakashaya kuti asvika nguvai.*

"This is not right Mr Samusa co..."

*"This is my department
haundidzidzise basa rangu" said Mr
Samusa*

*"I don't care kuti idepartment
raani. Pamutemo zvamuri kuita zviri
wrong ndizvo zvandiri kuzama ku
explain. Kana mabudisa Tusirai
naBaburawo budisai Elora right
now" she said akarova serious
kunga akutengesa nyuchi
dzekupima*

*"Elora you can go now" said Rollan
achisvika pandiri*

"Mitchy na Rollan mava kuzo crosser maboundaries enyu. Only Nyathi ndiye ane simba rekutaura zvamuri kutaura izvi kwete imi. Why am feeling kuti mukushandidzana nemhondi" said Mr Samusa

"Elora haana chekuita nekufa kwaMr Rovambira naRodney. Haana chekuita nekubiwa kwemari kubank uko. You can't arrest Elora musina solid evidence" said Rollan

"Vanhuri vari panze vari kuda justice. So Elora must be punished tinogona tisina solid evidence agnaist her but hapana munhu asingazive Elora is behind zvese zviri kuitika. Ndine mwana wangu Ian akagurwa musoro so tell me haasi Elora futi. Court ndiyo ichataura kuti Elora akachena here" said Mr Samusa

Mitchy naRollan vakabva

vabuda.Travis akauya akaita
Camilla abude ndikasara
ndega.Mangwana kuchiyedza
ndakaiswa mumota yemapurisa
yainanga kucourt.Ndakaona road
yanga yakazara nevanhu
vaingodaidzira kuti ndiuraiwe.Mota
yandaiva yaiva pakati pedzimwe
mota dzemapurisa.Ndakazoona
mota dzamira ndakashaya kuti
chiii.Ndakanzwa kurira kwepfuti
ndikaona mapurisa ose
auraiwa.Ndakafunga kuti pamwe
ndiani ana Nisha asi ndakazoona
havasiwo.Ndakatorwa mumota

*ndikapfekedzwa saga kumeso
ndikakandwa mumota
ikamutswa.Ndakada kuscreamer
ndikarohwa musoro nekubva
ndatoita ziii.Ndakazopepuka
ndichiona ndakagariswa pachair
ndakasungwa.Maiva mumba TV
yakabaka ndikaona News
dzichitaura kuti Nikita and Nisha
ndivo vaiva behind kufa
kwemapurisa.*

*Ndakazoona pakubuda baba vangu
vasungwa vachinzi vakabatsira*

*Nikita naNisha kuuraya mamwe
mapurisa.I cried kuona baba vangu
vakaiswa njema.Ndakanzwa hashu
dzisingaite.*

*"You father will die after 24hours.To
save your father dzoserai
maweapons amakatora mumba
maBairo" said Mr Baburawo*

*Ndakashamisika
ndichivaona.Ndakavasvipira mate
kumeso vakandipa mbama.*

*"Kana uri murume ndisunungure
now undirove ndisina kusungwa" i
said*

*Tusirai akabva apinda akanzi
andisunungura.Ndakamupa bhutsu
akanorovera paTV.Baburawo
paakada kusimudza pfuti anga
atoshudhwa.Ndakaona ndiNisha
akashudha Baburawo nepfuti
pagumbo.Akabva amhanya
kundimbundira.Ndakasimudza*

*Baburawo ndikamuendesa kumota
yaiva kunze.Nisha akatora Tusirai
akamukanda mumota.*

"Ko waziva sei ndiri pano"

"Ndakakuisa tracker" she said

"Kundiisa tracker how"

Akabva andiratidza anga akaisa

*mutrouse rangu.Ndipo pandakaona
Nisha akangwara.*

"Where is Nikita"

*"Asara ari pamacomputers ndiye
wandataura naye achindiudza
ndofamba sei" said Nisha*

"I love you Nisha"

*"I love you too babes" she said
achinyemwerera*

*Ndakatora banga ndikabvisa vanhu
ava matracker vese.Ndakaona
Nisha atora kamwe kamachine
kakashandisa kuscanner vanhu
ava.Akanditi ndibvise futi matracker
avanga vanawo ndikaita sekudaro.*

*"Izvozvi vakuzviziva kuti isusu
takuziva vanoiswa tracker
paruoko.Saka vakuzviisa matracker*

akawanda” said Nisha

*”Wow Nisha uri different i like the
new Nisha” i said*

*Takavatora tikaenda navo kubase
kwedu kwatakasvika kuvasungira
mutent imwe yaiva isina chinhu.
Mama vachindiona
vanondimbundira.Ndakaona
vakutonditova patana angu anga
azvimba nekurohwa.Nikita anga
atova busy kushandira Tusirai*

*achimubvunza kuna Mai
Dani.Akazotaura mushure
mekunga Nisha abata rurimi rwake
akuda kurigura.....*

Thanks nemacomments

*Watch out for chapter 13
[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:
*DEADLY KISS**

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gj2gCqHplFA83417Wqgb55>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 13

Rollan

"Don't kill me please i will tell you

the truth" said Nataliya

"Taura ukanyepa ndozvibata" i said

*"Elora neteam rake havana
zvekuita nekufa kwaMr Rovambira
uye havana nezvekuita kubiwa
kwemabank" she said akuchema*

Mitchy anga akutotora video zvake.

"Saka vane chekuita ndiani"

*"Mr Baburawo naMr Samusa ndivo
vane chekuita.Ndanga ndichiri
munyowani ndanga ndisati
ndasangana naBoss
vacho.Pandaitarisira kuona Boss
kumeeting havana kuuya" said
Nataliya*

"Ko Mai Dani makavaendesa kupi"

"Takavaendesa kumba kwaMr Baburawo vane imba iri underground door racho riri mubathroom.But ndakazoona kuti vakachinjwa vane zvimwe zvavasinga share nesu.Isu tingoriwo vashandi Mr Baburawo naMr Samusa ndivo vanenge vakazatora Mai Dani.But spare me ndakajoina basa iri ndichida mari yekurapisa mai vangu.Mari yaitodiwa zve emergence ndanga ndisina option ndakakoshesa life yamai vangu.Asi handina hangu munhu wandauraya" said Nataliya

akadaro akuchema

"Saka Boss hausati wambovaona"

*"Ehe ndaitarisira kuvaona
kumeeting asi havana kuuya" she
said*

*"Hamuna whatsapp group here
ramunoshare zvinhu" akabvunza
Mitchy*

*"Group riripo rakaitwa only
admins.Boss naMr Samusa
naBaburawo ndovega vanotaura
imomo.Isusu we just follow their
orders" said Nataliya*

*"Uri kureva Mr Samusa mukuru
wemapurisa right" i asked*

*"Ehe ivavo ndivo vakatouya neplan
yekugezera ana Elora nyaya.Inini
ndakazojoiner after vaba*

*kubank.Pacrew rakaba kubank
ndanga ndisipo” akadaro Nataliya*

*”Saka maiitira mameetings kupi” i
asked*

*”Kumba kwaMr Baburawo pa
underground house
pandambotaura kuti takaendesha
Mai Dani.Asi chandoda kukuudzai
becareful pabasa renyu.I'm not
teaching you asi ndikukupai
yambiro vanhu vekuside kwedu*

*vakawandisa. It's impossible
kuvasunga vese. Only solution is to
kill them nekuti ndiyo motto yavo
kuuraya iyi. Mukashandiswo method
yavo munowinner mukada kutya
kuuraya you will never win. Elora
aka reader game racho ndosaka
akuita zvekudimbura misoro" she
said*

*Ndakabva ndamusiya tikabuda
panze naMitchy anga akuona video
raanga atora.*

*"Ko uri kufungei Rollan" akabvunza
Mitchy achindisendera video riya*

*"Wanzwa zvataura Nataliya ati it's
impossible kubata vanhu vese ava
nekuti vakawandisa"*

*"Yes she is right ipapo. Asi number
yevanhu ivavo iri kupera tarisa vari
kupedzwa ndiElora neteam
rake. Isusu we have to arrest
Baburawo or Samusa to dealer*

navo”she said

*”Before we do that tofana
kusangana naElora face to
face.Ndakuona Elora neteam rake
vaiva busy kurwisana nevanhu
vakawanda.Just imagine 3 girls
kurwisa vanhu vakawanda unoziva
ndanzwa tsitsi.Ndiri kuzvituka
nekufungira Elora.Now tofana
kusangana plus zvakumaker sense
kuti virus iri rakagadzirwa
nasomeone” i said*

"Manje tosangana naye sei Elora wacho"

"Through Bradley nekuti hapana pachatadza kuziva kune hanzvadzi yake Nisha" i said

"Okay tozviita mangwana" said Mitchy

Takabuda tikanotenga chekudya

*tikadya. Mitchy akatora chikafu
akapa Nataliya akabva
amuvharira. Takarara takagara
pasofa. Makuseni takaenda kumba
kwangu tikasvika Travis atovapo.*

*"Ko manga muripi ndiudzeiwo
mava papi" he asked*

*"Takabata Elora and her crew" said
Mitchy*

*"What!!!!!! Makavaisa kupi"
akabvunza Travis*

*"Takavaendesa kumapurisa"
qkadaro Mitchy*

*Travis akasimuka kumbundira
Mitchy akabva apihwa mbama.*

*"Don't touch me wanzwa handisi
hure rako" said Mitchy*

"It's just a hug"

*"Ndati handizvide Travis" said
Mitchy*

*Travis akabva abuda ndakapinda
ndikageza nekuchinja. Takabva
tafonerwa naMr Nyathi tikaenda
kunosangana navo kumba
kwavo. Takagara pamasofa.*

*"Ko Travis aripi inga ndakufonerai
kuti muuye mese" said Mr Nyathi*

"Ndauya sir" said Travis achipinda

*Akabva agara paside
naMitchy. Mitchy akasimuka akauya
kugara pedyo neni.*

*"Nyaya yandakudanirai ndeyekuti
ndikuda Mitchy naRollan
muenderere mberi nekuona nyaya*

iyi. Travis ndiri kukupa case yako pane mwana akarepwa mazuva apera aya akabva azviuraya. After that ndakanzwa vasikana 5 vakashaikwa pavaibva kuchikoro. Saka iwe Travis ndiwe uchaona zvenyaya iyi” said Mr Nyathi

”Okay sir” he said akabva abuda

”But sir dai mapa henyu Tom case iyi zvanga zviri nani” said Mitchy

"I know zvandazviitira Mitchy. Imimi don't share with anyone or kuudza someone kana mawana evidence" said Mr Nyathi

Mr Nyathi vaivimba nesu zvisingaite. Ndakazoona paTV pachibuda Mr Siwela vanga vaita operation yakasimba yekusunga vanhu vakawanda. Pakutaura kwavo Mr Siwela vaiti vanhu vavasunga macriminals vane link

nezviri kuitika.

*"Mr Siwela is the only policeman
wandaona ari serious. Akazvipira
chero kufira nyika kusvika abata
mbavha. Rollan na Mitchy dzidzai
something from this
man. Ndaitarisira izvi kwamuri
tarisai atosunga Baburawo
nerimwe team iri kuratidza akuisa
effort. But you two handisi kuona
effort yenyu"*

*"Trust us please.Nyaya iyi haisi
easy sezvamofunga"i said*

*Takatanga kuona news
dziya.Kwakusviba ndakazoona
zvichinzi Elora
abatwa.Ndakatarisana naMitchy.*

*"Mr Siwela aita mistake pakubata
Elora.Ndakagara ndine kafeeling
kekuti Elora haana chekuita nezviri
kuitika" he said*

*Takabva tabuda kusungwa
kwaElora
kwakandirwadza.Ndakamunzwira
tsitsi anga akufira mhosva dzisinei
naye.*

*"We should help her but mangwana
kwakachena" said Mitchy*

*Takabva tarara kuchiyedza
takaenda kunoono Nataliya anga
akarara.Takabva tabuda kuenda*

*kupolice station kwatakasvika
tichinzwa Mr Baburawo naTusirai
vakabudiswa.Even Camilla
akabudiswa naTravis futi.Only
Elora akashaya akamubudisa uye
vanhu vese vaiva agnaist
Elora.Mapurisa vakapinda busy
kucontroller vanhu vaidaidzira kuti
Elora auraiwe.Takapinda ndikaona
akazara ropa pamuromo kuratidza
arohwa.Pandakamutarisa
ndakanzwa tsitsi.Takamira naye
takazama kumudefender asi Mr
Samusa havana kutipa
chance.Takabva tabuda*

*naMitchy.Ndakaona Mr Siwela
vakagara pavo vega vakatsikitsira.*

"Mr Siwela are you okay"

*"I tried to do my duty.I really know
my daughter is innocent.Ndaida
kuprover hu innocent hwemwana
hwangu.Mr Baburawo ndivo vane
chekuita nezviri kuitika but ndiri
kushaya why Samusa ari kuita as if
my daughter ndiye akaita izvi.I
know Elora very well she is a good*

*child.I know aiita zvekuba but
aisaba mabanks vaingoita
zvechihure vachibira varume mari
ndiyo mhosva yega yanayo not
zvimwe.Kuramba kwandakaita
mukadzi wangu yanga iri way
yekumu protector nekuti vanhu ava
ndovaziva vaizobata Mai Elora
vowauraya vachida kurwadzisa
ini.Now ndaita give up ndakusiya
basa ndотора family ndoenda
kure.What kind of this country
yekuti wasunga munhu ane
mhosva zvonzi haana mhosva ini
ndiine evidence” he said*

vachiratidza kurwadziwa

*"As long ndiri mupenyu hapana
chinoitika kumwana wenyu. That's
my promise. Give me time ndione
kuti ndoita sei" i said*

*"Hapasisina time akangoenda
kucourt they will give her
punishment yedeath penalty" he
said*

*"I know but be strong musasiya
basa.Nyika inoda inoda mapurisa
akaita semi please.Musarwadziwa
nekuita kwevanhu vari panze
avo.Very soon vachanga vakuimba
zita remwana wenyu" i said*

*Ndakasimbisa Mr Siwela vakabva
vasimuka kuenda kwaiva
nemamwe mapurisa.Takabuda
tikaenda kubase kwedu naMitchy.*

"Wadii kuti tisunge Samusa inga

evidence tinayo”

*”Not like that Mitchy. Tinofana
kumubata kwakasviba pasina
anoona. Zvekuti vanhu vachashaya
akaenda kupi. Tichadealer naye
odura zvinhu zvake”i said*

*”You mean tovabata zviri secret i
like this idea. But tobatsira sei Elora
nhai” akadaro Mitchy*

*"I do believe kuti havana solid
evidence agnaist Elora.Tichatora
mukana uyu kuchenesa
Elora.Tichaenda naNataliya kucourt
ndiye one munhu anokwanisa
kusaver Elora" i said*

*Mitchy akabva andipa
sando.Takaenda kunoonna Nataliya
tikasvika akagara
pachair.Takamuudza zvaifana
kuzotaura*

"Ukaita zvatataura i will take care of your mom. Ukaita zviri opposite i will kill your mother" said Mitchy

"Guys am not evil. I will save Elora i want to join her crew. I like her a lot atemesa vakuru vangu musoro" said Nataliya

Mitchy akabva amupa chikafu akadya. Hakuna kunonoka kuvira zuva iri. Makuseni takatora Nataliya kuti tiende kucourt tikanzwa Nisha

*naNikita vauya vakashudha
mapurisa ose vakatora Elora
vakatiza.*

*"I don't believe this.Dai Nisha
naNikita vaid a kusaver Elora
vakauya manheru paiva kupolice
station.Icrew raBaburawo iri kuti
tifungire kuti ndiana Nisha.Apa zviri
kureva Elora atokidnepwa" said
Mitchy*

Takabuda tikaenda kunoon

*paspot pafira
mapurisa.Ndakashamisika kuona
Mr Siwela vatosungwa vachinzi
vane chekuita nekutiza kwemwana
wavo.Pafa mapurisa vaivapo
mubvunzo waiva wekuti sei ivo
vasina kushudwawo.Vamwe ndivo
vaiti Mr Siwela vatobatsirawo
kuuraya mapurisa kuitira mwana
wavo atize.Takaenda kumota
kwedu naMitchy.Ndipo
pandakareceiver call from private
number.*

*Unknow : Dzikai mumota yamuri
now yaiswa bomb*

Me : Who are you

Unknown : Just do zvandataura

*Foni yakabva yakata takajamba
kubuda kunze mota ikasara
ichiputika.Ndakatoshaya ndiani
anga aisa bomb iri Ko
akandifonera ndiani akaziva sei kuti*

*mota yaiswa bomb.Mapurisa
vakauya kuona zvaitika.Ndakabata
Mitchy anga afenda
ndakamusimudza ndikaenda naye
kwaiva nemvura ndikamudira
akamuka.*

"Nikita agona hake atifonera"

"Waziva sei kuti ndiye" i asked

"Voice rake ndoriziva"

*Tom akauya nemota akatitora
tikaenda kudepartment
kwedu.Ndakasvika kumbogara mu
office ndichifunga next plan.Mitchy
anga akagara pasofa achinwa
mvura inotonhora.*

*"Manheru anhasi tofana kubata Mr
Samusa or Mr Jayaza" i said*

"Mr Samusa havasi easy

*kubata.Ngatitange naMr Jayaza”
she said*

*Manheru takaona mamovements
aDr Jayaza vakubva
pachipatara.Takasvika kublocker
mota yavo tikavabata.Mitchy akava
scanner kuona havana matracker
here.Takavaisa mumota tikaenda
navo kune imwe imba
nyowani.Mitchy akavabvisa hembe
vakasara vasina chinhu.Akatora
tambo yemagetsi akatanga
kuvarova nayo.Akavarova*

zvakasimba kusvika aneta.

"Who is your Boss"

"Boss vei"he asked

"Where is Dr Mai Dani" i asked

"I don't know"

*Ndakatora tambo yemagetsi iya
ndikavarova
zvakasimba.Takavarova asi
vakaramba kutaura nyaya
yataida.Mitchy akatora
sando.Ndakabata ruoko rwavo
akavarova chigunwe chihombe asi
vakaramba kutaura.Mitchy akarova
zvigunwe zvese zveruoko 1 kusvika
zvapera.Akaenda zvekumakumbo
akarova chihombe
chacho.Pakazoda kurova mbor*
yaMr Jayaza ndipo pavakati vava
ready kutaura.*

"Mudhara takupa nguva yekutaura ukatambisa.Izvozvi hapasisina nguva yekutaura" said Mitchy atova nehasha akarova chigunwe chepagumbo ravo.Akasimudza sando akuda kurova mbor yavo.*

"Dr Mai Dani tisu tinavo ndivo vakugadzira mishonga yandiri kutengesa iyi.Endai pachipatara pandoshandira muende muward number 18 mupresser red button pane underground room ndimo

muna Mai Dani” he said

”Who is your boss” i asked

”Ketty Rovambira” he said

”Are sure nezvauri kutaura” i asked

*”Yes she is my boss.Ndiye mukuru
wecrew redu”*

*"Saka virus iri riri kutenderera ndimi
makarigadzira here"i asked*

*Mr Jayaza vakabva
vatofenda.Havangatadzi vanga
varasa ropa rakawanda.Takasunga
pese paibuda ropa.Takabuda
tikaenda pachipatara pachochi
tikaenda kuroom ratanga tichida
tikapresser button pasi pakavhurika
tikapinda tikaona paitova nelab pasi
apa.Takatsvaga Mai Dani asi
handina kuvaona.Asi takaona*

*bhutsu dzavo kuratidza vaiva
muroom muno.*

*"I think vanenge vaona kuti tabata
Mr Jayaza vakabva vabvisa Mai
Dani muroom iri" i said*

*Takabva tabuda muroom tikaona
muchipatara ndikaona manurses
nevamwe varwere vaperu kuuraiwa
nemavampire. Takabudisa pfuti
tikatanga kushudha mavampires
aya. Takabuda kutiza taona mapara*

*apera mupfuti, tikaona
takumhanyirirwa ndipo pakasvika
vasikana vatatu vanga vakapfeka
zveblack vaine
mamask. Vakabudisa mapanga
vakamhanya kunosangana
mavampire vakatanga kurwisana
nemavampire. Ndakaona girls iri
vaitova mademon pachavo vairova
zviri zvezera ravo.*

*Ndakaona umwe abviswa mask
ndikaona ari Elora. Takatarisana
naMitchy takabva tavabatsira*

*kurwisana mavampires
aya.Chaindishamisa paiti
takupedza kwaiuya vamwe zvaita
as if vavhurirwa.Ndakaona kuti
hapana pataikwanisa kupedza
mavampires aya.Elora akabudisa
mabomb akamakanda tikabva
tajambira kure akaputuka.Pakabva
pasara mavampire mashoma
akapedziswa zvandisina
kunzwisisa.Mitchy akabva atoenda
kwaiva nana Elora vanga
vakuenda.*

"Elora tikuda kutaura nemi"

"about what" she asked

"Elora we know wakachena hauna problem. That's why tafunga kuita meeting nemi" said Mitchy

"It's okay to sangana mangwana. I will call you ndokuudzai to sangana kupi" she said vakabva vatojambira pamabike avo.

*Vakamutsa mabike avo aibuditsa
hutsi husingaite. Mapurisa akabva
asvika aina Mr Samusa.*

"Chii chaitika ndiani adai so"

"Mavampire aya " i said

"Ndati ndiani adai"

*"Ibasa renyu iroro kutsvaga ndiani"
i said*

*Takabva tatorova pasi tikaenda
kumba. Takasvika Travis atoripo ari
pafoni pake. Hatina kutaura naye
takamu ignore ndakaenda kuroom
kwangu. Ndakanzwa knock Mitchy
akapinda*

*"Zvekuti Ketty ndiye mukuru
wechikwata wazvibvuma"*

"Handina kuzvibvuma" i said

*"Kana neni but Ketty tofana
kumubata tombo dealer naye"*

*"No next tiri kubata Mr Samusa" i
said*

"How"

"Zviri secret" i said

*Kuchiyedza ndakaona panze
pakazara mapurisa anga auya
naMr Samusa. Vakabva
vandiratidza video ratairwisa
mavampire.*

*"Mitchell and Rollan you are under
arrest for killing innocent people"
said Mr Samusa*

*Mitchy akavapa chibhakera
pamhino vakabva vakabva
vadzedzereka vakabatwa
nemapurisa aiva kumashure
kwavo. Mapurisa amwe akasimudza
pfuti akatinongedza. Ndakabata Mr
Samusa ndikavanongedza nepfuti
pahuma. Asi number yemapurisa
yakabva yawedzera....*

Thanks nemacomments

Watch out for chapter 14

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gj2gCq](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gj2gCqHplFA83417Wqgb55)

HplFA83417Wqgb55

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 14

Elora

*"Only Dr Jayaza, Mr Baburawo
naMr Samusa ndivo vanoziva kuna
Mai Dani. Isusu patakavabata
takavaisa kumba kwaMr Baburawo
paimba iri underground. But
vakazobviswa ipapo naBaburawo
naJayaza" said Tusirai*

*Takaenda kuna Baburawo
tikatanga kumubvunza kuti ataure
asi akaramba. Takamutora tikaenda
naye kusango. Takamusunungura
maoko akabvuta pfuti yandaiva
nayo akandinongedza nayo akaona
isina mapara. Akatora yaNisha
akaona isina mapara.*

*"Mudhara tell us Mai Dani varipi" i
asked*

"I will never tell you anything" i said

*Vakapihwa chibhakera naNisha
vakabva vadonha pasi. Vakabva
vabatwa rurimi
rwukadamburwa. Takavadambura
musoro tikaisa
muplastic. Takanokanda musoro
wacho pamba paMr
Samusa. Takaenda kurwizi tikageza
tikazoenda kutent.*

"Ko mavaendesa kupi" vakabvunza

mom

"Kumapurisa" i said

*"Ko iwewe Nikita wakafonera
Rollan uchimuudza adzike mumota
wakaziva sei mune bomb" i asked*

*"Bradley is the one
akandiudza.Akaona someone
achiisa bomb"said Nikita*

*"So it's now high time yekuti
Bradley auye tishande naye tiri
pamwe chete.Ndaona kuti
haatipandukire zvinoita here girls" i
asked*

*"Ndaida kuzvitura he is a good
guy" said Nikita*

*Nisha akafara nedecision yatakaita
akabva atoenda kunotora brother
yake akauya nayo.Bradley akafara*

nekuva nesu.

*"Mr Siwela vakasungwa. Elora
wanga uri right pawaiti baba vako is
a loyal policeman ndakazviona"
said Bradley*

*"Wati ani akasungwa no hazviite
vakasunga Baba Elora why vaita
sei. Ko vakauraya murume wangu"
said mom vakuda kuchema*

"Nothing will happen to dad trust me mom. Don't cry please apa tikutsvaga solution" i said

"Only solution is Mr Nyathi ndivo vane power rakapfuura raMr Samusa. Kana Mr Samusa vakabudisa Baburawo zvinoreva Mr Nyathi vanokwanisa kubudisa your dad" said Bradley

"Saka Mr Nyathi vacho ndotaura navo sei ivo vachituma vanhu vavo

kutivhima”

*”Unotaura navo through
Rollan.Unofana kusangana
naRollan face to face womuudza
everything kuti hauna chekuita
nezviri kuitika.Plus nekumira
kwakaita newe kupolice station
anotokunzwisisa.He will help you”
said Bradley*

*”Rollan ane moyo wakanaka
ndinomuziva.Kana zvichiita*

*ndotaura naye hangu
anondinzwisisa” said mom*

*”No mom ndotaura naye ndichaona
ndosangana naye how” i said*

*Mom vakabva vabuda kuenda
kunorara.Tikasara zvedu tichitaura
nyaya.Nisha akazoratidza Bradley
tent yaifanirwa kushandisa.Bradley
akati akuenda kunotoro
maweapons ake.Pakabuda
akandiudza kuti pachipatara paiva*

*nehondo. Takabva tatevera tikaona
mavampire zveshuwa
takavarwisa. Ndipo pandakazona
Mitchy naRollan. Vakataura kuti
vaida kundiona ndakafara asi
handina kuzviratidza
kwavari. Takabva tatorova pasi
kudzoka kutent. Takasvika kuona
Tusirai akabata Addlife
akamunongedza nebanga pahuro.*

*"Maifunga makangwara here" she
said*

"Iwe wakangwara here" i asked

"I will kill your son"

*"Kill him kana une zvivindi
ndinopedza dzinza rako rose
wanzwa" i said*

*Ndakazoonza Tusirai arohwa
kugotsi neshavel akadonha pasi
achibva atofa. Ndakatarisa anga*

arohwa namom vangu.Mom
vachiona kuti afa vakatanga
kuchema.Takatakura Tusirai
tikaenda naye
kusango.Takamugura musoro
tikanokanda musoro pamba paMr
Samusa.Patakadzoka ndakaona
mom vanga vasina kurara vanga
vasisina mufaro.Ndakazama
kuvasimbisa havana kurara
vachingoti vauraya
munhu.Ndakabuda makuseni seni
ndichida kunotsvaga hembe
dzaAddlife.Ndakapfuura nepamba
paRollan ndikaona pakawanda

*police.Ndakaona Mr Samusa
vakanongedzwa nepfuti
naRollan.Ndakaridza pfuti
mudenga mapurisa vakacheuka
vakatanga
kundimhanyisa.Ndakavanzvenga
ndikapinda mune imwe shop
ndikatenga hembe dzandaيدا
ndikarova pasi.*

*”Saka uchasangana naRollan kupi”
akabvunza Nisha*

"Handizive"

*"Sanganai parestaurant nyowani
iya.Tichaenda tese " said
Nikita.Ndakabva ndafonera Rollan
ipapo.*

*Me : Ngatisangane paTJ Restaunt
na 11:00*

*Rollan : Okay anyway thanks
nekutisaver pawaridza pfuti*

makuseni

*Ndakabva ndakata asi ndakashaya
kuti ndava saver asi havasi*

kuwirirana here

*nepolice.Ndakapfeka sutu necap
mumusoro.Nikita akapfeka dress
reblack.Nisha akapfeka vest*

nashort tikabva taenda

*kurestaurant kuya.Takasvika kuona
Mitchy naRollan*

vatovapo.Takagara

*pamachairs.Bradley akasara ari
pamacomputers achiona*

*zvese.Ndakabvisa maglass angu
ndikatarisana naMitchy.*

*"Elora ,Nikita naNisha magona
mauya mese" said Rollan*

*"Hatisi kuda kutambisa nguva
ingonanga pane nyaya yako" i said*

*Rollan akabudisa foni
akanditambidza.Ndikaona riri video
raNataliya achitaura zvese kuti*

*hatina mhosva.Akabva aisa rimwe
raDr Jayaza ravaitaura zvavo.*

*"Saka Mai Dani vacho makavaona
here"*

*"Hatina patakasvika vanga
vabudiswa.Nyaya yandasangana
nemi i just want to apologise
kwamuri mese
nezvandakambokuitai"he said*

"Can you help me kuti dad vangu vabudiswe"

"Yes i will help you ndichataura naMr Nyathi ndivo vachaita dad vako vabude" he said

"Thanks" i said

"Atleast ndafara kuti makunzwisisa hatina chekuita nekufa kwaMr Rovambira. Even nyaya dzekuba

*kubank hatipo.Am happy but Rollan
zvawakandiita zvakandibhowa"
said Nisha*

*"Sorry Nisha paya ndaisava ne
option.I thought maiva
nechekuita.Hanty moziva panoitika
nyaya panenge pane masuspects"
akadaro Rollan*

*"Tisingapedzi nyaya ndaona
tikashanda tese tinokwanisa
kudonhedza team iri munoti chii*

nemafungiro angu” akadaro Mitchy

*Ndakatarisa Nikita anga ari zii
ndichida apindure question iyi asi
haana kupindura Nisha ndiye
akapindura.*

*”That's great idea ndiyo yaiva wish
yangu.Kuti kuside kwedu kuitewo
vanhu vemutemo” said Nisha*

”Nisha abvuma what about you

Nikita and Elora”

”I will agree kana mabudisa Mr Siwela mujeri. Tiri kufana kugadzira a strong team. Asi chekutanga tangai maita Mr Siwela vabude mujeri” said Nikita

Nikita aibehaver as if she is my blood sister. She is the one akaita ndiregerere mom vangu. Apa akupa condition yekuti anobvuma kubatana nana Rollan kana baba

vangu vabudiswa.

*"Okay rega tifambire nyaya
dzacho. Girls thanks nekusaver life
yangu naMitchy. Dai musina kufona
muchitaura kuti tidzike mumota
nhasi tisipo" akadaro Rollan*

*"Unofana kutenda Bradley ndiye
akandiudza zvebomb" said Nikita*

Takabva tasimuka tikaenda

*pamabike edu tikarova
pasi.Takasvika kumatent edu.*

*"Magona mabvuma kuti tibatane
nana Rollan.Zvinoita kuti zviite
nani" said Bradley*

*Addlife akabva amhanya kuuya
pandiri ndikamusimudza.*

*"Mama ndasuwa kuenda kuchikoro
ini" he said*

"Very soon my son"

"Ko sekuru vangu varipi" he asked

"Vari kuuya vari kubasa kwavo"

*Ndaifunga achataura zvaBoyata asi
haana.Ndakaenda kunogara naye
padombo ndikatanga kumuudza
nyaya.Mama vakabva vauya*

vakagara paside pangu.

"Elora tell me dad vako vari sei.I'm worried kuti vari kudyeyi now.Please save your father" she said

"Rollin naMitchy vari kuita plan mama"

Foni yangu yakabva yatanga kuringer ndikaona iprivate number.Ndaka ignore yakafona futi

ndikabva ndadaira.

*Unknown : Miss Elora how are
you. Kuuya kwawaita my father Mr
Baburawo you are going to regret.*

*Me : I'm not going to
regret. Chandoda muzive kuti this
time makachallenger vanhu
vasirivo*

Unknown : I will send musoro

*wababa vako kwauri semasendero
awaita wababa vangu.*

Me : Just do it i'm waiting

*Ndakabva ndakata call
yangu.Ndikaona mama vanditarisa
zvekuratidza
kushamisika.Ndakasimuka
ndikaenda kwaiva nana Nisha.*

"Mr Baburawo vane vana vangani" i

asked

*"Vane mwana umwe chete anonzi
Ramire" said Bradley*

*Takabva tatarisa pacomputer
paibuda zvekumba kwaMr
Baburawo kwanga kwazara
vanhu. Bradley akabva aita pause
ndikaona Ramire wacho.*

"Andifonera achiti anoda kuuraya

*dad vangu semaurayiro atakaita
dad vake.Nikita call Mitchy
naRollan vaite plan yavo
nekukurumidza” i said*

*Nikita akabva afonera Rollan
akamuudza zvandanga ndataura.*

*“Elora next time usadaira macalls
aya ndotyira vanenge vachida
kutracar kwatinenge tiri” said Nisha*

*"Rovambira Family yose ya
attender parufu apa" said Bradley
achitinongedza paiva nana Ketty
naBaburawo*

*Private number dziya dzakabva
dzafona.*

*"Mira kudaira" said Nisha akabva
atanga kubaya baya inwe computer
achipedza akatora foni yangu
hameno manumber
akabaya.Achipedza akati ndidaire.*

*Unknown : Elora ndine request
please can you send body yadad
vangu*

Me : Beg me

*Unknown : Elora please ndiri
kukumbira*

Ndakatarisa Mai Baburawo

*vaichema zvainzvisa
tsitsi.Ndakaudza Nisha naNikita
vanotora body yacho vanoikanda
pabridge.*

*Me : Ndasenda body nekuda
kwamai vako chete.Torai pasi
pebridge reDutemi*

*Ndakabva ndakata call yangu
ndikatarisa pacomputer ndichiona
zvaiitika.*

*"Saka zviri kureva kuti Boss
vechikwata ichi varipo parufu apa" i
said*

*"Yes varipo but hatisi kuziva ndiani"
said Nikita*

*"Boyata or Ketty ndipo panenge
pana boss" said Nisha*

"Support your point " i said

"Boyata agara ane kamwe kachi gangsterism kaanako so. Anofarira zveku commander vanhu anoda kunzi zvanotaura zviri correct" said Nisha

"I agree with you ipapo Nisha wataura nemazvo" said Bradley

"Ketty kabehavior kake handikanzwisise. Anoshandisa

*Iphone latest version. Basa
ranoshanda harina mari yekuti
angatenga foni iyoyo. I also heard
kuti mazuva apera akabva ku
organiser birthday party yefriend
yake. Balance yemari
yakashandiswa ipapo inotaura
yega kuti something is fishy about
Ketty. Mrs Rovambira handina
chekutaura ndoona sekuti ndivo
vega vari innocent pamba paya”
said Nisha*

”Wow New Nisha uyu ndomuda

mhani” i said

*”Ko kana Boss ari Ramire”
akabvunza Bradley*

*”Ane mahigh chances ekuita boss
ndiBoyata.But ndikutadza
kunzwisisa something kana ari
Boyata why akauraya mkoma vake
vanhu ava vaiwirirana zvisingaite”i
asked*

*"Pfungwa dzako dzinenge
dzakabiwa naNisha
chete.Wakanganwa kuti pakafa Mr
Rovambira pane someone akatora
flash.Elora you are the one who
told us kuti Mr Rovambira
vakaurairwa kuti vakuziva
information yecrew iri" said Nikita*

*"Oooh shit pfungwa dzangu izvozvi
hadzisi panzvimbo ndiri kufunga
baba vangu" i said*

*Nikita naNisha vakatanga
kundisimbisa.Kwakasviba tisati
tatambira call yaRollan.Ndanga
ndakuda kuenda kunosaver baba
vangu ndega ndipo pakafona
Mitchy.Akataura kuti zvazoita baba
vangu vazoonekwa kuti havana
mhosva.Takabva tatoronga kuita
meeting pakati pehusiku.Venue
yakarongwana Rollan.Time
dzakafamba tikaenda kunosangana
ndichienda dad vangu
ndakamhanya kuvambundira.I cried
ndakavambundira.Takapinda
mumba hameno yaiva yaani*

tikagara pamachairs.Panga pane umwe mkomana anonzi Tom aiva wekuside rana Rollan.

"Ndaona zvakanaka kuti tishande tiri pamwe chete.Nikita ndazadzisa condition yako so mava ready here" said Rollan

"Yes we are ready now" she said

"Hapana anofana kuzviziva kuti tiri

*kushanda tose.Izvozvi pane
vasikana 5 vakashaikwa vachibva
kuchikoro magrade 7 vana
ivavo.Case yacho yakapihwa
Travis agara haasi serious
nebasa.Ipapa hazvishamisi akaona
vasikana ivavo anogona kurara
navo nekuti haadi kuona chinonzi
musikana pamberi pake” said
Rollan*

*”Yes that's true nyaya yekidnapping
iyi ndogara ndakapihwa pressure
nevabereki vevana*

*ava.Ndakarambidzwa kuona
zvecase iyi naMr Samusa vakati
vakaipa someone.Ndosaka
ndakazoudza Mr Nyathi vakati he
will help me panyaya iyi maybe
ndipo pavakapa Travis kuti aite
basa iri” said Dad*

*”Ini negirls rangu tichaita zvecase
iyoyo just give us 2 days” i said*

*”That's good ko case yaMai
Dani.Now yava high time yekuti*

tizive location yavari” Rollan said

*”I want you naMitchy muone
zvecase iyoyo.Dad i know Mr
Samusa vachauya ne offer
kwamuri vachida kuti mujoin crew
ravo.Bvumai zvinotibatsira kuziva
team iri mazita avo nekuziva
location ina Mai Dani.Bradley
naTom ndikuda muwone
mamovements aKetty
naBoyata.Pamunovatevera make
sure munovhura maziso no
mistakes please” i said*

*"Well done guys. Tese tiri kupanana
2 or 3 days" said Mitchy*

"But ndine request guys" said Nikita

"Yei futi" Nisha asked

*"No kudanana mugroup
redu. Hapana anofana kuudza
umwe zverudo kusvika mission ino*

*yapera. Vanenge vadanana tiri
pamission am sorry we will punish
them nekuvabvisa pagroup redu”
said Nikita*

*Ndakaona Mitchy atarisana
naRollan. Ndakashaya why
vatarisana asi vanodanana here.*

*”Wagona wataura rule iyoyo
ndabvumirana newe” i said*

"Kana neni ndabvumirana newe"
said Nisha

Everyone akabvumirana nerule
iyi. Takabva tabuda mumba umu.

"How is your mom. Please greet her
for me" said dad

"Hamudi kuvaona here" i asked

"No ndichazovaona kana mission yapera mwanangu. Just know i love your mom very much i miss her. I hope wakanzwisisa reason yakaita ndisiyane navo"

"Ndakanzwisisa dad but Addie akunetsa kuda kukuonai" i said

"Tichaonana naye mwanangu kana nguva yakwana" he said

*Takabva taparadzana takadzoka
kutent kwedu tikasvika
nekurara.Takanonoka kumuka
negirls rangu.Takatora mafake ID
edu aya.Takabva tatochinja hembe
ndaisada vanhu vazivs chiso
changu.Ndakabva ndapfeka cap
nemaglass.Nisha akapfeka sutu
uyu Nikita akapfeka trouse reblack
neTshirt akapfeka cap yeblack
futi.Zvese zvaiva zveblack kubva
nekubhutsu.*

"Izvozvi tiri kunanga kuchikoro

*kwevasikana 5 ava tinoona head
wacho" i said*

*"But hatisi kushandisa mabike. Tiri
kushandisa mota" said Nikita*

"Mota toiwana kupi" i asked

*"Totaura naMitchy anotipa" said
Nikita*

*Ndakafonera Mitchy akabva atiitira
plan. Takaenda mutown tikapihwa
mota yacho. Takaenda paMartin
Primary School takasvika vana vari
pa assembly. Takanogara
pamabench epa office
pahead. Vachipedza head vacho
vakauya vanonzi Mr
Musoni. Takapinda mu office mavo
tikagara zvedu pamasofa. Nikita
akanogara pachair.*

*"We are from CID department. I'm
detective Ashlene Munhutu. Ava ma*

assistant angu Amara naTrish"
akadaro Nikita akarova serious

"Ndafara nekukuzivai maita
zvakanaka mauya ndanga
ndanzwa nekupopoterwa
nevabereki vevana" he said

"Vana vakakidnepwa vanodzidza
pano right" Nikita asked

"Ehe vanodzidza pano magrade 7"

vakadaro Mr Musoni

"Tell me vakashaika how"

*"Vakashaikwa pavaiyenda
kudzimba dzavo. Asi inini
ndikushaya i kidnapping here or
vakatoenda kuvakomana
vavo. Vana ivava vagara
vaitonetsawo havo. Tinogona kuti
ikidnapping izvo vakatizira vana
vemazuvano havachanzwisike"
said Mr Musoni*

*"Vakomana???Are you sure
nezvamuri kutaura" akabvunza
Nikita*

"Ehe vana ivavo vainetsa zvavo"

*"Ndipei mazita evana ivavo
now.Nemapictures avo kana
mapedza mondiratidza class
revasikana ava" akadaro Nikita*

*Ndakasimuka ndikapihwa
mapictures evasikana ava
nemazita avo. Takasimuka tikaenda
kuclass yevasikana ava. Takasvika
makanyararwa vana vaiva umu
vanga vasina mufaro. Takaudza
head vaende zvavo.*

*"Tiri kuda kukubatsirai kuziva
kwakaenda vamwe
venyu. Musatitya please ko
mafriends evasikana ava ndiani"
akabvunza Nikita*

*Hapana akadaira ndakazoona
Nikita aenda kucorner kwanga
kune kamwe kamusikana kanga
kari zii misodzi yakaomera
pamatama. Nikita akatora musikana
uyu ndakashaya aizama kuita
sei. Ndakangonyarara ndichida
kuona move yake.*

*"What's is your name " akabvunza
Nikita*

"My name is Rejoice" kakadaro

*"Ko wakatsamwei asi uri kurwara"
akabvunza Nikita*

*"Vakatora shamwari yangu
Kelly.Ndiri kurwadziwa ini" akadaro
Rejo uya akutochema*

*"Tell me ndiani vanhu vacho
ndinovabata"*

*"Handina kuvaona vanga
vakapfeka zveblack vakabata ana
Kelly vakavakanda
mumota.Pavanga vakuda
kundibata ndakatiza kupinda
musango.Musaudza munhu
vakaziva kuti ndataura
vanonditsvaga vakandiuraya
ndichiri mwana" akadaro Rejo*

*"Hapana choitika kwauri.Hapana
face yawakaona here nhai*

*Rejo.Kana pasina face yawakaona
try kufunga something chinobatsira
kuti tivabate" i asked*

*"Ndakaona anga ane vanga
padama ndiye akandimhanyisa
akatadza kundibata.Vamwe
handina kunyatsa kuvaona"*

*"Ko mota yavanga vanayo yakaita
sei" i asked*

"Vakaiswa mucombi"

*"Ko vasikana ava vanga vane
vakomana here pano pachikoro"
akabvunza Nikita*

*"Hatisati takuita zvekomana
isu. Muclass medu vanoita
zvevakomana ndi Munashe
naGrace" said Rejo*

Nikita akabva aenda pashop

*akatengera kamwana aka drink
nepie akakapa kakabva kadzoka
kuclass.*

*"Why head vanyepa kuti vaiita
zvevakomana.Kureva kuti ane
something chekuita nekutorwa
kwevana ava" i said*

*"Yes you are right.Right know
tinofana kuona class teacher
wevana ava" said Nikita*

*Takaenda kuoffice kwaMadam
Mtisi.Takataura navo zviri soft
taisada kuti vatye.*

*"Vasikana ava behavior yavo yanga
yakamira sei" Nikita asked*

*"Vana vainzwisisa uye vane
respect.Kushaikwa kwavo kuri
kutibata bata sechikoro since
takataura nyaya kumapurisa no
action" said madam Mtisi*

vakutochema

*Ndakatoona madam ava vaiva
nemoyo wekubereka chaiva
takanzwisisa zvataida. Takabva
taenda kunogara kumota kwedu.*

*"Head ava comment yavapa
pavana handina kuifarira
hangu. Whu vataura zvakasiyana
nezvaMadam Mtisi na Rejo" i asked*

*"Kana head vane chekuita
nekutorwa kwevana. Obvious
vachafonerana neteam iri kuvaudza
kuti tauya kutsvaga zvenyaya
iyi. Am sure kuti vachasangana
chete nevanhu ava nhasi chaiye"
said said Nikita*

*Takabva taparker mota pamashop
ziso rakatarisa kugate
kwechikoro. Takaita nguva takamira
masikati vana vakubuda kuenda
kudzimba. Taida kutevera head*

*tione pavanogara. Vakazobuda
kwasviba tikatevera mota yavo
tikaona ichienda pamwe pamba
panga pakanaka. Takaparker mota
paside peroad. Ava manheru
takaona pasvika imwe mota
yakaparker nechepamberi
pedu. Yakangomira pasina adzika
ndikaona Head vava vakuvhura
gate kubuda vakabva vapinda
mumota ikabva yarova pasi.....*

Thanks nemacomments

Watch out for chapter 15

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gj2gCqHplFA83417Wqgb55>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 15

Elora

*Nisha akamutsa mota tikatanga
kutevera mota yanga yapinda
head.Takaona ichienda kune rimwe
ghetto yakasvika kumira pamwe
pamba paiva negate vakabva
vaknocker.Pakabuda umwe
murume vakabva vamunongedza*

*nepfuti.Asi head vakaramba vari
mumota.*

*"Where is your daughter"
vakabvunza varume vaya*

*"Upi wacho ndine vana 3.Ko aita
sei kwakanaka here" akabvunza
mudhara uya*

*"Mwana wako anodzidza paMartin
Primary School ndiye wandiri kuda*

now” said team riya

*”Ko aita Rejo haana chitema
nemunhu”*

*Varume vaya vakabva vapinda
mumba.Ndakanzwa mhere mumba.*

*”Saka tiri kuitei tichinzwa vasikana
vari kuchema mumba.Umu i think
vari kurepwa.Nisha ubate head
vasatiza Nikita ngatipinde mukati” i*

said ndichijamba kubuda.

*Takamhanya kupinda mumba
muya tikaona varume vatatu vaiva
busy kukikiritsana kuda kurepa
vana vababa ava. Takabata varume
ava tikavashudha makumbo
nepfuti. Rejo achitiona anomhanya
kumbundira Nikita. Baba Rejo
vacho vakabva vapinda mumba.*

"Mava safe don't worry" i said

*"Elora" said umwe musikana
muhombe wacho. I was suprised
kuona Rumbie.*

*Ndaimuziva pandaimboita basa
rehu moneychanger aiuya
achichinja mari kwandiri. Akabva
atouya akandimbundira.*

*"Ndaizviziva kuti vakunyepera you
are clean. Dai pasina iwe
tatorepwa. Elora naNikita*

*matibatsira ndoshaya ndokutendai
nei” said Rumbie*

*”Rumbie usatitenda please.Izvozvi
mava safe havana
zvavachakuitai.Kana pakaitika
anything call me panumber idzi” i
said ndichivapa number*

*Takatora varume vaya tikavaisa
mumota.Nisha anga atopedzera
Head kare atovasunga.*

*"Rejo usasatya hapana zvoitika
kwauri. Izvozvi takuda kunotsvaga
kwakaendeswa shamwari dzako"
said Nikita*

"Thanks sis" she said

*Vanhu vanga vatoungana
pavakanzwa patakaridza
pfuti. Takarova pasi maybe
vakasara vachiudzwa
zvaitika. Takaenda kune rimwe*

*sango tikasungira varume ava
pamuti. Umwe naumwe
takamusingira pamuti
wake. Takatsvaga huni tikavesa
moto wedu.*

*"Ko tadii tatarisa Havana Matracker
here" said Nisha*

*"Matrackers vanawo Nisha. Hatisi
kuvabvisa tikuda kushandisa
matrackers avo kuredza vamwe
vavo. Ipapa vanenge vatoona kuti*

*vamwe vamudanger vachauya
vachida kubatsira” i said*

*”Ko family iyi haisisiri mudanger
here”*

*”Family iyoyo ndiyo trap
yatichashandisa kuvabata.Ndasiya
ndatoisa camera pamba
paya.Izvozvi mom vangu vari
pamacomputers vanenge vachiona
zvese pakaita something she will
tell me.Rejo akupinda busy kuti*

ataurirei” i said

*Nisha akabata umwe murume
watanga takasunga akatanga
kumurova zvakasimba kusvika
akusvipa ropa.*

*”Tell me vana makavaendesa kupi”,
she asked*

”Handizive”

*"Rest In Peace" said Nisha akabva
atoshudha murume uyu pahuma*

*Akaenda pane umwe wacho
akamurova zvakasimba. Akazama
kumupisa nemarasha akaramba
kutura. Akabva atouraiwa. Nisha
akabva auraya umwe wacho asina
kutura naye. Ndakashaya kuti
anga akuita sei manje. Akaenda
pana head ndakasimuka ndichida
kumubata. Nikita akabva andibaya.*

"Elora we should trust each other.Nisha ari kuziva zvaari kuita ipapa" said Nikita

Nisha akaenda kumota akatoda tank yefuel akadira head vya muviri wese.Akabva atora kahuni kaibaka moto.Ndaisa torch on Nikita akatanga kutora video.

"Vana vakaendeswa GeeTay Warehouse nyowani iya.Ndiko

*kwavari don't kill me please" he
said akuchema*

*"Ko reason yekutora vana ivavo
yanga iri yei"*

"They want rape them"he said

*"Saka imi makavabatsira
right.Makapihwa marii"*

*"Ndakapihwa 2million uye i also
rape Grace" he said*

*KaGrace kainzi kanoita
zvevakomana ndiko kavaiti
vakarepa.Ndakabva ndaona kuti
vanodanana nako kaiva ne 12
years ivo vane 55years.*

*"Saka akakupai mari ndiani"
akabvunza Nisha*

*"Akandibhadhara handina kumuona
nekuti mari yakangouya
nevakomana ava. Saka ndakapiswa
task yekuti nditsvage mwana
akaona vasikana ava
vachitorwa. Handina kunga ndaziva
kuti ndiRejo. Ndatozozviona
pamataura naye saka apa tanga
taronga kumutorawo kumuendesa
kune vamwe" vakadaro Head*

*Takabva tavabvisa pamuti
tikanovavharira muboot
remota. Takadzoka pamoto*

ndikabva ndambundira Nisha.

*"Nisha izvozvi wazoibva
manje.Zvawaita izvi ndanga ndisina
kuzvitarisira kwauri.Well done
besty" i said*

*"Takuwanza mutauro guys tiri
kufana kuita action now vasati
vachinja vasikana ava or
kuvauraya" said Nikita*

Pakabva pasvika vanhu

*vakawanda ndikaziva matracker
aya ndivo
avabatsira.Chatakakwanisa kuita
kuvakandira mabomb hazvina
kutora nguva vanga vatopera.*

*Takabva tapinda mumota tikaenda
kuWarehouse yacho.Takasvika
kuuraya maguards acho zviri
silent.Takaona door ranga risina
kulokwa takapinda.Takaona vanhu
vanga vatorara vakabata
pfuti.Takatsvaga marooms aiva
nevasikana.Takazoona yanga*

*yakalokwa Nikita hameno
akavhura how. Takaona tuvasikana
twuya twurimo twakazvinganidza
mucorner twanga twusina
kurara. Apa twanga twusina kana
hembe. Pavakationa vakatanga
kutya.*

*"Musatya tauya kukubatsirai kuti
mudzoke kumba kwenyu" i said*

*Twakaramba twakanyarara
twakatitarisa. Ndakazoona*

*makumbo avo anga akazara
ropa. Vanga vakarepwa zveshuwa
apa mainhuhwa sei muroom
umu. Ndakabudisa musodzi
ndichiona izvi. Takaita vasimuke
tikabuda navo zvinyoro nyoro
hameno kamwe kakabhagura imwe
ndiro ikadonha zvakaita vanhu
vamuke.*

*"Elora enda nevana ava please
tozosangana kumberi" said Nisha*

*Ndakatora vana ava ndikavaisa
mumota ndikabva ndatorova
pasi.Ndakasvika pamwe pashop
ndikapwanya ndikatora hembe
dzaivamo.Ndakaverenga price
yehembe ndikaisa mari yacho
yacho pasi.Takaenda kutent
nevasikana ava.Mom vanga
vachakamuka vakabva vadziisa
mvura vakagezesa vasikana vese
ava nekupa hembe
nyowani.Vakabva vagadzira
chikafu vese vakaramba kudya.*

*"Mom ndakudzoka ndasiya ana
Nisha" i said*

*Ndakatora bike ndikadzoka
ndakasvika kuona Nisha naNikita
vachiri pafight asi ndakaona
number yevanhu yanga
yakawandisa plus vane
maweapons.Ndakapa Nisha
naNikita sign yekuti
vatize.Ndakadzima malight
ndikakanda mabomb ndikajamba
kubuda pakaputika
bomb.Pandakabuda kunze*

*ndakaona Nisha ava kunze asi
Nikita handina kumuona.*

"Where is Nikita" i asked

*"Pawadzima malight tamhanya
kubuda kuti haana kudonhera
mukati umu hiiiiii" said Nisha maziso
ake ajenga misodzi*

*"Ndiripo guys" said Nikita
achibleeder paruoko*

"Are you okay"

*"Yes paputika bomb ndajamba
ndikasvika kurovera
pasimbi. Pataimhanya kubuda
ndadonha saka ndazoita
zvekujamba" said Nikita*

*Takabva tambundirana tiri
vatatu. Takaenda pabike redu
tikadzoka kutent. Takageza*

*ndikabva ndasunga bandage
paruoko rwaNikita.Ndakazoona
tuvasikana twuya twanga
twazorara.*

*"Vazodya vanga vane nzara after
vadya vabva varara" said mom*

*Takabva taenda kunorara kuroom
kwedu.Patakamuka takaona
vasikana vaya vasisimo
mutent.Ndakavatsvaga ndikazoona
vaenda kurwizi*

*namom.Ndakavatarisa ndikaona
mom was trying kuti
vasunungukewo.Takatora Head
tikavaisa mutent takavasunga.*

*"Task yedu tapedza saka todii"said
Nisha*

*"Tomirira 3 days dzatakapanana
kusvika vamwe vapedzawo matask
avo.Pari zvino we should cheer
vasikana ava"i said*

*Takachinja tikatevera kurwizi
tikatanga kutofarawo
navo. Vakagumisira vatopinda
mutune
vakutosekawo. Taimbomhanyisana
mumvura tichiita
everything. Ndakazoona vasikana
ava vanga vakutifarira
zvakanyanya. Waingonzwa sis Elo
, sis Nikkie or Sis Nisha chakati
ndakazovasiya namom. Takaenda
kunogara pamacomputers.*

*"Saka vana ava tovadzose
kuvabereki vavo here or
tichavadzosa mission
yapera" akabvunza Nikkie*

*"Ipapo handizive hangu kuti
todii. Apa ndinoda ndinoda decision
yadad. Asi ndiri kufunga kuti dai
zvikoro zvambovharwa pari
zvino. Zvozovhurwa after nyaya
yapera iyi. Kurepwa kwakaita
vasikana ava kuri kundi rwadza
vana vadiki ava" i said*

*"Zvikoro kuvharwa zvinoda Mr
Nyathi vanotaura naMinister"said
Nisha*

*"Kusataura naminister or kutaura
navo isusu tokwanisa kuzvivharisa
zvikoro zvacho.Nekuti ipapa vanhu
ava vacharonga kutora vamwe
vane kuchimwe chikoro.Maheads
vanongotengwa hapana marambiro
avanokwanisa kuita.Vakada
kuramba vanogona kuuraiwa.Am
agnaist vanhu vanotyora kodzero*

yevana" i said

*"After mwana uya akarepwa
akazviuraya Minister vaifana kuita
action asi hapana
zvavakaita.Ndobvumirana
nezvawataura Elora"said Nikita*

*"Imi asi Rollan akachata here"
akabvunza Nisha*

"Watotanga Nisha tiri kutaura

*nyaya dzine musoro wakutaura
nyaya dzakarerekera kurudo
nezuro takati chii" i asked*

*"Elora sometimes tinofana kumbo
refreshawo kwete kuswera zuva
rese tichingofunga chinhu
chimwe.Apa ndabvunza kuda
kuziva kana usingazive ingoti
handizive" sais Nisha*

*"Unoda ndirefresh chii hausi
kunzwa pain nezvakaitwa vana ava*

here" i said

*"Elora pain ndiri kuinzwa.Inga
tavabatsira apa takamirira decision
yadad vako sekutaura kwako
handina kumbopikisa zvamataura"
said Nisha atotsamwa*

*Ndakasimuka ndikamuita sorry
zvikabva zvapera.Kungoti pfungwa
dzangu dzaisava panzvimbo.*

*"Ko why wati Rollan akachata here"
akabvunza Nikita*

*"Hauna kuona ane ring here
muruoko" she said*

*"Maybe akaroora akachata anoziva
ndiani.Ko zvinei nesu zvauri
kubvunza" akabvunza Nikita*

*"Kuda kungoziva hangu nekuti
ndaona kuti Mitchy loves*

*Rollan.Saka zvikundinetsa kuti
anoda murume wemunhu here” she
asked*

”Ndosaka takati no zverudo” i said

*Nisha akabva anyarara nenyaya
iyi.Manheru takabuda kuenda
mutown kunotsvaga
chikafu.Ndakaona Camilla naTravis
vachibuda mushop.Camilla akabva
andiona akafamba kuuya*

*kwandiri. Travis achingondiona
akabudisa pfuti akandinongedza
nayo. Akabva anongedzawo
naNisha. Nikita akabva anongedza
Camilla. Ndakaudza Nikita naNisha
vadzikise pfuti vakaita sekudaro. Iye
Travis akabva atoenda kumota
kwake.*

*"Elora i didn't know kuti uchanetsa
kudai. Asi ziva uri kuzvicherera
guva. Dream yangu yekuita
mupurisa yava pedyo munhu
wandotanga kusunga ndiwe" said*

Camilla

*"Icharamba ingori dream
Camilla.Haufe wakaita mupurisa
kana ini ndiri mupenyu" i said
ndichimubata huro ndikamupushira
pasi*

*Akasimuka achida kundijambira
akapihwa bhutsu naNisha.Nisha
akabva atanga kurova
Camilla.Handina kubata
ndakangotarisa.Travis paakada*

*kupindira akanongedzwa nepfuti
naNikita.Nisha akabvisa Camilla
hembe kwakumusiya ava nepant
chete.Vanhu vakatanga kutora
video ndikaziva apa tamuita
greatest humiliation yaasati
akamboitwa.Mavideo atorwa iwayo
aizoita viral uye ndaida kuona
Travis anoramba achimuda here.*

*”Camilla zvidiki izvi wakaita mistake
pakutigezera nyaya.Dai taida
kukuraya takakuuraya kare you are
useless.Chaunogona kuvhura*

*makumbo newe Travis uri benzi
busy kukwirana nehure iri” i said*

*”Nisha naElora this is my promise
to you.I'm going to kill you” she said*

*Vamwe mai vakanzwa tsitsi
vakamupa zambia.Takabva
tatorova pasi zvedu.Tava mumota
takaona Camilla was crying.*

”Hatina kuzvinyanya here”

akabvunza Nikita

"Dai tazvinyanya tamuuraya. We just want show her zvakaita zviri wrong. She is not our enemry after all" i said

"She is my enemry handikanganwi aida kundishudha nepfuti day riya dai asiri Nikita ndakatouraiwa naye. Next time pandosangana naye ndomukavadza" said Nisha

*"Exalia naCamilla hatifani
kuvauraya Nisha. We should teach
them a lesson chete. Chandinoda
kuti vazive kuti vaiva wrong" i said*

*Pafoni pangu pakabva papinda
video ndikaona iporn ndakasvotwa
ndiani anondisendera zvisina
basa. Ndakuda kudeleter ndikaona
mukadzi airarwa ndiMai Dani. She
was crying murume airara navo
anga ane mask kumeso aine tattoo
redragon paruoko. Pakabva*

papinda message pafoni pangu.

*"I'm going to destroy reputation
yaMai Dani.I will send this video pa
internet riite viral.Kana uchida
ndisasenda video iri surrender
kwandiri.Kana wava ready
kusurrender unoenda kuStar Hotel
pane mota yeBenz yeblack iri ipapo
uchanopinda imomo.Driver
achauya newe kwandiri then i will
delete this video.Am enjoying
fucking your mom.Hahahaha.Yours
Ramire Baburawo"*

*Ndakaratiidza Nisha
naNikita.Ndakanzwa mazihasha
asingaite ndakatora pfuti ndakuda
kudzika Nisha naNikita
vakandibata.*

*"Calm down Elora.Dzora hashu
please" said Nikita*

*Ndagara mumota ndikatanga
kuchema video iri rakandibata*

*pamoyo chaipo.Nisha akarova
mota tikaenda kutent.Akabva
andiisa tracker mubhutsu.Imwe
akaisa mubvudzi.Akabva abaira
kacamera button rangu.*

*"Elora enda isu tichatevera
kumashure.Plus mota yauri
kunopinda ndatoita iswe tracker"
said Nisha*

*Ndakaenda kunopinda kumota
yakataurwa.Driver wacho akauya*

nekamachine kaiscanner akabvisa
matracker ose andaiva
navo. Akabva anditora akaenda
akaenda kunopinda neni
mubhazi. Bhazi rakarohwa tikadzika
tikapinda mune kamwe kahonda
fitz. Kakarohwa kamota tikadzika
tikanopinda mutrain. After that
takazopinda mune imwe mota
yakandiendesa paimwe
imba. Ndakaitwa scan futi
ndikapinda. Ndichipinda ndakabva
ndarohwa nesomething mumusoro
ndikabva
ndatofenda. Ndakazopepuka

*ndichiona ndaiswa pachair
ndakasungwa maoko
nemakumbo. Ramire akabva apinda
akachekeka hembe yangu akatanga
kubata mazamu angu. Mai Dani
vakabva vapinzwa vakasungwa
vakagariswa paimwe chair.*

"My daughter" she said

"Momm"

"Wakauraya dad vangu. So now i want to kill your mom kuvagura musoro wakatarisa umbonzwa pain yacho" said Ramire

"Sir Boss vari kufona" said umwe murume

Ramire akabva abuda panze kunodaira call yake akaita nguva asati adzoka. Ndakatoona kubuda pamba apa kunonetsa ne security iripo plus macamera. Nisha na Nikita

*handifunge vangazive nzvimbo
yandiri.....*

drop your comments

*Watch out for chapter 16
[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:
*DEADLY KISS**

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gj2gCqHplFA83417Wqgb55>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 16

Rollan

"Tichida kuona kuna Mai Dani

*tinofana kuona mamovements aMr
Samusa naRamire” i said*

*”Ipapo uri right, uchaona
mamovements aRamire i ni ndoona
aMr Samusa kuti zviitire easy” said
Mitchy*

*Ndakabuda ndikaenda kubhawa
kwainwira Ramire. Ndakaona
apinda akatenga beer
rake. Ndakaona aiva mupain nekufa
kwakaita baba vake. Akatanga*

*kunwa doro akazobuda achienda
kumota kwake akaenda kumba
kwake.Ndakasvika kuparker mota
paroad ndakatarisa
pagate.Ndakaita nguva ndiripo
munhu haana kubuda.Ndakaita
pungwe ndiripo haana kana
kumbobuda.Akazobuda masikati
akuenda kumba kwaMr Samusa
ndakatevera.Ndakamisa mota
panze anenge akaita 3 hours asati
abuda.Pakabuda akabva adzoka
kumba kwake.Ndakafonera Mitchy
akabva auya.*

"Mr Siwela vakabvuma offer yaMr Samusa saka zvichatiitira easy kuziva kuna Mai Dani.Asi ndanzwa kuti vakuda kunoita meeting vasangane naboss wavo.Sematauriro azvanga zvichiitwa its like Mr Siwela vanopihwa post yaiva naMr Baburawo mucrew iri" said Mitchy

"Ko venue yavari kuitira meeting uri kuiziva here.Nekuti tiri kufana kuisa macamera tione zvavari kuronga

uye tizive boss vacho" i asked

*"Venue handiizive pavaitaura
havana kutaura venue yavo. Am
sure kuti vari kunoitira meeting
yacho kwaMr Baburawo
paunderground room" said Mitchy*

"Saka iriko rini meeting iyi" i asked

"Wednesday i think manheru"

*Takaenda kurestaurant tikatenga
chikafu tikadya. Kwakasviba
tikanorara kuchiyedza takanzwa
vanhu vakauraiwa kusango
nebomb. Uye takanzwa warehouse
yaMr Baburawo yakaputikirwa
nebomb. Asi sekutaura kwaiita
vanhu vaiti ndiElora neteam
rake. Makuseni takasangana Travis
achibudawo.*

*"Ko Travis wava papi nenyaya
yevasikana vaya" akabvunza*

Mitchy

"Ndatova pedyo kuziva location yavari" he said

Takapinda mumota Travis akaendawo kwake. Ndakasiya mota padepartment pedu ndikatora imwe.

"Wagona tafungirana" said Mitchy achinyemerera

*Takanosangana naMr Siwela
pamba pavo.Hapana akaona
kusvika kwedu.*

*”Ndajoiner crew ravo saka tine
meeting mangwana manheru
pamba paBaburawo.I heard Elora
akaisa macamera kare pamba apa
pavakamboendapo.Saka
zvakarongeka uye zvichaita ndizive
maplans avo” said Mr Siwela*

"Okay Sir" i said

*Takabuda tikaenda kunozorora
zvedu. Manheru ndikafunga
kufonera Elora tichida kumuudza
plan asi yairamba. Ndakazofonera
Nisha ikadairwa naMai
Siwela. Ndakabvunza kwavanga
vari takaendako ndikaona inzvimbo
yakakwirira uye yaitonhorera
zvisingaite. Mrs Siwela vakazotaura
kuti Elora nana Nikita vakauya
nevana. Takaona vana vacho*

*ndikaona Elora,Nikita naNisha
vaiva serious takavapa 3 days task
vakaipedza pazuva rimwe.*

"Saka vaenda kupi" i asked

*"Elora ndiye atanga kubuda.After
that Nisha naNikita vakatevera
havana kundiudza kuti vari kuenda
kupi"she said*

Ndakaona foni yaElora yaiva

*pasi.Ndakaibata ndikavhura
ndikaona video reporn ndikashaya
Elora anoona porn.Ndakazoenda
kumamessages ndikarohwa
nehana nemessage yandakaona
ndikaona ndiMai Dani
zveshuwa.Mitchy akaitora
akazvionawo.Mai Siwela vakabvuta
foni pavakangoona video vakabva
vatanga kutochema.Vakarovera
foni pasi nehasha.Mitchy akazama
kuvadzikamisa.Ndakaona vatora
pfuti vakabuda takavatevera tichida
kuvabata vadzikame.Takazovabata
vakachema ndakaona mukadzi*

*mukuru akarwadziwa. Takadzoka
navo vadzikama.*

*"Saka zviri kureva zvemota iyi yaiva
trap vaiziva Nisha naNikita
vachatevera. Am sure kuti
vakabatwa vose asi kuti tizive
location yavari zvinonetsa" said
Mitchy*

*"Rollan save vana vangu
please. Save munin'ina wangu" said
Mai Elora*

*"Be strong mom hapana zvinoitika
kwavari" i said*

*Ndakafonera Tom naBradley
vakabva vatouya ndikavaudza
zvanga zvaitika*

*"Ko Nataliya anogona kusaziva
kwaendeswa girls iri here"
akabvunza Mitchy*

*Ndakaona aiva nepoint takaenda
kwatanga takavharira*

*Nataliya. Takamuudza zvanga
zvaitika tichida kuona angaziva
kwaendeswa vasikana ava here.*

*”Vasikana vanenge vabudiswa
muCity muno. Kana vabudiswa
vanenge vaendeswa kuOld House
yaMr Baburawo. Kana vasina
kuenda ikoko vanenge vaendeswa
kuboarder uko” said Nataliya*

*Takamusunungura Nataliya akabva
apfugama achititenda
nekumusunungura.*

*"Muchida kurwadzisa Ramire let's
kidnnap Mai Baburawo ndipo pane
weakness yake" said Nataliya*

*Manheru ezuva iri Nataliya
naBradley vakabva vakidnapper
Mai Baburawo vakauya navo
tikavharira muroom umu.*

*"Muchida kugona vanhu ava
shandisaiwo same strategy
dzakafanana nedzawo. Ipapa
tsvagai someone anorara namai
ava totora video. Video iroro
mosendera Ramire kuti asiye girls
or else moisa video pa internet"
said Nataliya*

*"Why kuda kurwadzia this innocent
lady"*

"Who told you kuti this is lady is innocent. She pretends kuva innocent asi varimo mucrew ndivo masecretary ecrew aya" said Nataliya

Takatsvaga murume akapfeka mask akarara namai ava tikasenda video racho kuna Ramire tikasenda message yakafanana neyake. Ramire haana kupindura asi message akaiwana. Akabva atofona ipapo.

*Ramire : I'm going to kill your
mother Nataliya wakapusa waga
wandipandukira nguvai*

*Nataliya : Ndiri kusenda video pa
internet ukaita zvisina basa release
girls raunaro nekudeleter video*

*Ramire : Send video racho inini
ndosendawo randinaro. I don't care
asi ziva hondo yawabooker ndoda*

*kutsvaira dzinza rako rose wanzwa
Nataliya.Kuti uve zvauri it's
because of me.I'm the one
akakutrainner une shuwa kundi
betraye like that*

*Ramire akabva akata foni
ndakaona anga
arwadziwa.Ndakaudza Nataliya
naTom naBradley kuti vaende
kuOld House kwacho.*

"Tom make sure ziso rako riri pana

Nataliya" i said

*Zuva remeeting rakazosvika
tikaenda pamacomputers tikaona
zvaitika kumba kwaMr
Baburawo.Ndakaona Ramire anga
atoripo.*

*"Boss naVice wavo havana kuuya
ndini ndakamirira Boss.Siwela
ndiwe wanzi uchatora position
yaiva namudhara wangu.Ndikuda
paitwe recruit yemasoja*

*nemapurisa anenge ari side
redu.Izvozvi Nataliya atipandukira
anoziva zvimwe zvinhu zvemucrew
medu takufana kuchinja
strategy.Izvozvi ndakuchinja Mai
Dani nana Elora kubva Old House"
said Ramire maziso akatsvuka*

*"Ramire handioni reason
yekuchengeta girls iri.Tangodii
tavauraya remember vakauraya
vanhu vakawanda vemucrew
redu.Ngatigare tangovafinisher
zvipere nekuti tikasadaro handidi*

kukunyeperai hatizivagoni. Greatest fear yangu ndeyekuti ukaona vabatana naNyathi tinonyura” said Mr Samusa

”Zvamataura Mr Samusa zvakakanaka ndizvo zvandaida kuita asi Boss vakaramba. Boss vakati vanoda kutanga vamborwadzisa vasikana ava first then vozovauraya vega. Saka i order yaBoss. Nyaya yaNyathi ndiyo yaita tiungane pano. Akaramba kushandidzana nesu saka

kumupfuudza ndiyo solution.Kana akafa tichaita imi Mr Matombo mutore chigaro chavo you will recruit maCID anenge ari side redu"said Ramire

"Nyathi akangwara izvozvi akapa task kuna Rollan naMitchy.Asi ndakaona kuti haasi kufarira Travis.I can use Travis to kill Nyathi" said Mr Matombo vaiva mutevedzeri waMr Nyathi

"Yes just use him and ozopihwa blame zvotopera.Mr Siwela kana Mr Nyathi vafa you will arrest Travis moita make sure kuti panopinda mujeri anofa.Kana Mr Nyathi vafa Rollan naMitchy havasisina power iwe Matombo unobva waita nyaya iyi ipere" said Ramire

"Hatingatemeswi musoro netuvana twudiki.This week zvinyaya izvi tiri kuzvipedza.Elora necrew rake vachafa this week" said Ramire

*"It's now high time kuti tivhurire
mavampire nekuti ari hungry" said
Mr Samusa*

*"Mirirai order yaboss panyaya
yekuvhurira
mavampire. Achavhurirwa paright
time then isu totora advantage
iyoyo kunoba mari yekubank
reWorld Bank" said Ramire*

Meeting yacho yakabva

*yapera.Ndakafonera Tom akati
vasvika paOld House asi vasvika
pasisina munhu.*

*"Saka vanhu ava ndivo vakagadzira
virus iri nhai.Vatori nemavampire
avo nhai" said Mitchy*

*"You are correct .Ndatova worried
kuti girls raendeswa kupi.Apa tiri
kufana kuziva mavampire
akavharirwa kupi.Tinofana kuudza
Mr Nyathi vachenjere" i said*

*"Ngative nepatient Mr Siwela
obvious vanenge vakuziva kuri
kuendeswa vasikana ava.Iwewe
uchasara ndoona kunoono Mr
Nyathi" i said*

*Ndakabva ndabuda ndikaenda
kunoono Mr Nyathi ndikavaudza
zvavanga vakarongerwa.*

"Vari kuda kushandisa Travis to kill

you" i said

*"Wagona wandiudza ko Travis
wacho akuzviziva"*

*"Travis haafani kuziva nekuti
hatizive kuti ambori side ripi
chaizvo. We will just protect him" i
said*

*Ndakabuda ndipo pandakareceiver
call from my mom. Vakafona*

paimwe foni isiri yebasa.

Mom : How are you mama

*Me : I'm worried my son
ndakanzwa ikoko kune mavampire
are you okay*

*Mom : Yes am okay mama don't
worry about me. Mission ikangopera
imi naMai Maka mouya kuno
kunenge kwava safe*

*After ndataura namom ndikabva
ndataura namkoma vangu
Rowen. Taingozvarwa tiri vaviri
mufamily medu. Rowen ndiye aiva
muhombe kwotevera ini. Rowen
anga ari lecturer wepa imwe
Var. Foni yakazokata ndakabva
ndafonera Mai Maka nekuti dai
ndisina kufona
ndaizotsamwirwa. Pandakapedza
kutura navo ndikatura
naMakanaka kanga kane 4
years. Ndakabva ndatoenda kwaiva*

naMitchy ndikasvika atori pacall.

*"Mr Siwela vati havasi kuziva
kwaendeswa girls. Only Ramire
ndiye anoziva kwaendeswa girls
iri. Asi ari kuda kuuya ku attacker
Nataliya kuti awane kutora mai
vake" said Mitchy*

*"Kuuya iye or ari kutuma vanhu" i
asked*

"I don't think anouya, anotuma vanhu. Now evidence tava nayo agnaist team iri chava kudiwa i action. Mr Matombo ngativabate semabatiro atakaita Dr Jayaza tovavharira. Tikabata mabosses aya ose aya zvinoita easy pakuzo attacker" said Mitchy

Manheru ezuva iri hazvina kutinetsa kubata Mr Matombo tikavavharira tikatanga kuvarova. Ndakavagura chigunwe chepakati.

"Tell me vasikana makavaisa kupi"

*"Only Ramire ndiye anoziva
kwakaendesha vasikana ava" said
Mr Matombo*

"Ko boss venyu ndiani" i asked

*"Ketty Rovambira ndiye boss then
Mrs Rovambira ndivo vice" said Mr*

Matombo

*Takabva tavasiya tikabuda
kunogara mumota.*

*"Yava high time yekuti titaure
naKetty" i said*

*"Kumuona manheru ano here"
akabvunza Mitchy*

"Tomuona makuseni"

*Kuchiyedza takaenda kumba
kwaRovambira tikasvika pamba
pangori naMrs Rovambira chete.*

"Ko Ketty naBoyata varipi"

*"Boyata akabuda nebasa.Aunt
Ketty mapesana navo izvozvi
vachitoenda kubasa kwavo"she
said*

Foni yaMrs Rovambira yakatanga kuringer vakaitora vakanodairira mumba.Ndakatevera ndichida kunzwa zvavaitaura asi hapana chandakanzwa.Ndakashaya why vadairira call yavo mumba.Mitchy akabvuta foni yavo akaitarisa zvaivemo.Akanditambidza ndikaenda ku call history ndichitarisa manumbers aifona.Ndakacrema number dzabva kufona nemusoro.

"Abva kufona ndiani"

"NdiMkoma vangu" she said

"Kana vari mkoma why manodairira kure" i asked

"Handina kunodairira kure but ndapinda mumba kuti nditarise book rangu vaida number dzaMadzibaba Peter saka ndidzo

dzandaivapa” she said

”Book racho riripi”

*Takapinda mumba tikaona
zveshuwa book racho
raivapo.Ndakasiya ndaisa
kaCamera mumba umu.Takaenda
kubasa kwaKetty tikasvika aripo asi
ndakashamisika kuona achitaura
naTravis panze.Ndakatora rimwe
zihood rangu ndikapfeka ndikaenda
kunomira pedyo navo ndichida*

kunzwa nyaya dzavo.

"Ketty i'm serious kana ndichiti ndokuda"

"Kana neni ndiri serious kana ndichiti handikude" said Ketty

"Asi why Ketty asi ndonyadzisa here"

"Asi unondiona sehure kani. Camilla wako aita sei zvawakuuya kwandiri. Ukaramba uchindinetsa ndoudza mkoma vangu Boyata" said Ketty akabva atopinda mushop make

"I will never give up kusvika ndawinner mwana uyu. Ndiye wandakuda kuroora" said Travis achitaura ega akabva atoenda kumota kwake.

*Takaenda kuna Ketty tikamutora
kupinda naye mumota. Chingu
chekutanga chandakaita kutora foni
yake ndikatarisa vanhu vaitaura
navo vese. Ndakaona dzingori
hama hapana chingu chawaiwana
chaungamufungira.*

*"Ko foni yako wakaitenga mari
yakanaka" i asked*

*"Ndakatengera naMkoma Boyata
handizive vakaitenga marii" she*

said

*"Ko paparty yefriend yako i heard
ndiwe wakaironga ndikatarisa mari
yawakandisa paparty ipapo
yakawandisa. Wakaiwana kupi" i
asked*

*"Mari yaisava yangu but
takabatanidza mari nemafriends
angu kuti tiite suprise to mu friend
anga ane birthday. Ndakabvisa mari
shoma hangu vakandipa mari yose*

ndikazo organiser zvole”said Ketty

*Ketty akabva atiratidza
mamesages emafriends avaishare
mari dzacho dzeparty. Takatora
Ketty tikaenda naye paStar Hotel.*

*”Ko kwakanaka here kuuya neni
pahotel pano” akabvunza
achishamisika*

”Asi ifirst time yako kusvika pano” i

asked

"Yes "

*"Chirudzii iri hotel yako" Mitchy
asked*

"Hotel yaani???"

*"Kettrine Rovambira ndiye owner
weHotel iyi" i said*

*Ketty akashamiswa nezvatakataura
ndikaona kuti something is wrong
chete.Ndakatoona she is innocent
tiri kungomufungirawo zvisina
basa.Takapinda mu officer
maManager Jumbo.*

*"Mr Jumbo makati owner wehotel
ino ndiani"*

"Boss ndivo ava" he said

achinongedza Kettrine

*"Varu kunyepa vakuda kusvibisa
zita rangu.Ndoiwana kupi mari
yekuita hotel" said Ketty ava
kutochema*

*Mr Jumbo vakabudisa mapapers
acho aiva nezita raKetty
nesignature yake.Pakapinda
vamwe vashandi vakapa respect
kuna Ketty like ndiye muridzi
wehotel.....*

*_Data rapera book richauya ndane
data_*

Thanks nemacomments

Watch out for chapter 17

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gj2gCq>

HplFA83417Wqgb55

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 17

Ramire

Kuuraiwa kwakaita baba vangu

kwakandirwadza kusvika pamoyo chaipo.Ndakabva ndaita promise kuti ndaizourayawo mubereki waElora sezvakaita baba vangu.Ndaida kuuraya Mr Siwela asi Mr Samusa vakauya kutaura neni.

"Mr Siwela anozivikanwa kuti he is a loyal policeman.Zvatingaite kuti auye kuside kwedu zvinotiitira easy.Munhu anodiwa zvakanyanya naElora ndimai vake. You should revenge kuna mai vake.Siwela

*siyana naye agara haadi mwana
wake zviri kuita as if haasi mwana
wake.Siwela haana kubvira ada
Elora” said Mr Samusa*

*”Mai vake havasi kuzikanwa
kwavari.Elora akavatora
akavaendesha kwatisingazive.Now
auraya vanhu vedu
vakawanda.Warehouse yadad
vangu yaparara nekuda kwegirls iri”*

”Ronga plan inoita utrap girls

*iri.Chandakaona vasikana ava
vanoshandisa brain.Kuside kwedu
ndiwe wakangwara unoshandisa
pfungwa.So ronga trap yekuti
vasikana tovabata zviri easy” said
Mr Samusa*

*Ndipo pandakaronga plan yekurara
naMai Dani video richitorwa.Plan
yangu yakashanda tikabata
Elora.Nikita naNisha ndaiziva
vachatevera takashandisa fake
police kuvabata nekuti ndaiziva
havauraye vanhu*

*vemutemo.Ndakavabvisa kuOld
House ndikavaendesa kupurazi
raBoss BC.*

*Ndaida kuvauraya vasikana ava asi
Boss BC vakaramba vakati vaizoda
kutanga vambovarwadzisa
first.Nhau imwe yainyanya
kundirwadza ndeya
Nataliya.Ndanga ndakamutrainner
kurwa nekuita chispy asi anga
andipandukira.Nataliya ndanga
ndakumuda ndaironga kuda
kuconfessor mafeelings angu*

*kwaari iye akupanduka.Ndakabata
Nisha ndikamukanda pasi ndanga
ndakamusunga makumbo
nemaoko.Ndakamubvisa hembe
ndikamusiya netrouse chete
ndikamurarisa nedumbu.*

*"Nisha tell me kune base
renyu.Ndikuda kuziva kuna Mai
Elora" i asked*

"I don't know" she said

*Ndakatanga kumurova netambo
yemagetsi
kumusana.Ndakamurova kusvika
akusvuuka ganda.*

*"Are you ready kutaura here" i
asked*

"I said handizive" she said

Ndakamurova kusvika

*asingachachemi angoti
ziii.Ndikaona anga
afenda.Ndakatora Nikita
ndikamurarisa futi nedumbu
ndikamubvisa
hembe.Ndakamurova semarovero
andaita Nisha asi haana
kutura.Ndakatoona ndaipedza
nguva kubvunza vanhu ava
havambotaure.Ndakatora Nisha
ndikaenda naye muroom
mangu.Ndaida kurara naye she
was so beautiful pavasikana
ava.Ndipo pandakanzwa foni yangu
yakuringer ndikaona vari boss BC.*

*Me : Asi boss why
makandirambidza kuuraya
vasikana ava you know vapedza
vanhu vedu*

*Boss BC : Ramire calm down ndiri
kuziva zvandiri kuita. We will punish
them paright time*

Me : Okay Boss

*Boss BC : Ramire pari zvino sunga
vasikana ava. Woisa security yekuti
havatize. Ndikuda plan yamakaita
pameeting ishande Mr Nyathi vari
kufana kufa this week*

*Boss BC vakabva vakata foni
yavo. Ndakaenda pana Nisha anga
akafenda ndikatanga kubata
mazamu ake
ndichimayamwa. Mwana anga
akanaka hake ndakazviudza
ndaizomukwira after ndapedza plan*

*yangu.Ndakamutora ndikamukanda
muroom maiva nana*

*Elora.Ndakabuda ndikanoona Mr
Matombo.*

*"Boss vafona vati Mr Nyathi
vanofana kufa this week.Saka plan
ngaitwe faster" i said*

"Mira nditofonera Travis wacho"

"Anoda promotion ndosaka ari

*kutevera mamovements aRollan
naMitchy. Ari kuda kuti kana vaviri
ava vawana evidence oitora obata
mhondi ariye obva
apromotwa. Chimwe chinhu
ndakaona anoda Ketty” i said*

*Travis akafonerwa akabva
auya. Akagara pachair.*

”Sir mandifonera ndauya” he said

"Case yauri kuona nezvayo wava papi" vakabvunza Mr Matombo

"Ndava pedyo kuziva chokwadi" he said

"I trust you ndiri kuona effort yako.Ndoda kuudza Mr Nyathi vazokupromoter" said Mr Matombo

"Vanoda Mitchy naRollan"

*"Ndichataura navo don't
worry.Kana uchida promotion next
month unenge waiwana.Ndichaita
Ketty akubvume i know you love
her asi on one condition" said Mr
Matombo*

"Condition yei" i asked

*"Ndinoda undiisire powder iyi
muchikafu chaMr Nyathi.Don't*

worry haisi yekuvauraya asi kuti
varase njere.Kana vakarasa njere
ndikava mukuru wepano iwe
ndichakuisa paposition yaiva naMr
Rovambira.Uchiona uyu anonzi
Ramire ilong friend yaKetty
ndamushevedza kuti azokubatsira
kuti Ketty akubvume.Saka uri
kubvuma here” vakabvunza Mr
Matombo

”Yes ndabvuma but chandisingadi
kuuraya.Chandoda ipromotion kuva
boss vaMitchy naRollan.Uye i want

*to marry Ketty kana mkoma Ramire
mukandibatsira munenge magona”
akadaro Travis*

*”Ketty is my friend don’t worry
ndotaura naye” i said*

*Ndakafara kuti plan yedu
yaizobudirira.Ndakabuda
ndikaenda kuhotel kunodya ndipo
pakapinda call from Boss BC.*

Boss BC : Enda unotora 10 million kubank. Wotambidza Miss Kellina tiri kuda kuishandisa to build our own Headquater sekutaura kwatakamboita

Me : I'm happy boss ndakuona tine kwatiri kuenda

Ndakabva ndabuda ndikaenda kubank ndikatora mari. Ndakafeeler sekuti pane ari kunditevera ndakatarisa ndikaona

*hapana.Ndakafonera Miss Kelly
vakati vakuuya kumba kwangu
kutora mari.After 2 hours
ndakanzwa vakuti havachauya
vaita emergence kubasa kwavo
kureva ndaizovaona
mangwana.Ndakaisa briefcase pasi
pabed.Kwakusviba padoor pakaita
knock pakapinda musikana
aimhanya akazara ropa.*

*"Save me pleaseeeee" she said
achichema*

*Ndakabuda kutarisa panze
ndikaona pasina
munhu.Ndakazooka musikana uyu
aiva Camilla.Ndakafunga kuti itrap
anenge ndiye ainditevera
kubank.Ndakaita sendisina
kuzviona.Ndakamupinza
mubathroom akageza akabuda
akamonera towel.Apa agara iyellow
born zvake ndakatoti apa
handimudzinge ndisina
kumukwira.Ndakakanyatsoona
mwana aiva ari fresh achiruma
malips ake zviri sexy.Ndakaenda*

*paari ndikamutarisa ndanga
ndatomisa.*

*Ndakaita zamu rekuti mbaa
ndichinyatsonzwa kasoftness
kacho.Ndakadzikisa ruoko rwangu
ndichidzika nepadumbu pake
ndichiita kunyerekedza zvishoma
nezvishoma kuita sendinoda
kunopinza ruoko mupant
ndobvisa.Iye aibata
nechekumusana kwangu
achikwidza nechepamutsipa apa
achiita slow zvichiita kutekenyedza*

ndakanzwa mbor yangu
ichisimuka zvishoma
nezvishoma. Akabva andipushira
pasofa ndokuita kundigarira
pamakumbo ndakarara
, achifambisa maoko ake padumbu
pangu soooo eishhhh ndaibva
ndanzwa magetsi muviri wese ropa
richita kuflowa nemumaveins
chaimo.*

Uku mbor ichiwedzera kufuta
nekumira kuti twiiiii, akabvisa trouse
randaive naro pamwe chete*

*neboxer.Ndokubata musoro wayo
semunhu akabata bottle recastle
lager.Ndakaita kunzwa parere
moyo ndichinzwa kudziya kwaiita
maoko emwana uyu.Akaibata
ndokuibonyora zvishoma
nezvishoma so chimusoro
chichibuda kunze ndakanzwa
kamhepo kufefetera.*

*Ndakada kuedza kumusimudza kuti
ndiipinze maari but akabva
anditsimbirira pasi.*

"relax daddy"

*Ndakaita easy sembwa yanyimwa
bonzo iyo ichirida yoita kugara
pasi.Ndakaona achikotamisa
musoro wake sooo ndokunzwa
kutonhorera mbor* yaive yaiswa
mukanwa zvekuti ndakabva ndaita
kamoaning sound.Ndanga ndisati
ndakambodyiwa mbor* muhupenyu
hwangu kaiva kekutanga.*

*” ummmmmmm Camilla you are
too much” i said*

Akatanga kudya mbor seari kudya
stumbo,aiita achimboiburitsa yese
oita kunanzva musoro wayo zvekuti
ropa raibva ramhanya too bad oita
seakuda kuvhura kaburi kaye oda
kuedza kupinza rurimi rwake
so.Mwana aiva nedegree chete uyu
rekudya mbor*.Akaipinza futi
mukanwa make ini ndokubata
musoro wake ndichita ndichikoirira
zvekuti ndaive ndakuda kutunda*

*ipapo ndakuita nefast. I think
akaziva kuti ndakuda kutunda
ndokubva aibuditsa ndokurohwa
nemhepo.*

*Akanditarisa ndokundipa tsvodi
yemumhepo akabva a smiler
zvake. Ipapo maoko angu aive aita
kubata muwaist make
ndokumakwidza ndichisvika
kumazamu ake aive eround
ndakatanga kukwirizira minyatso
yake ndokumira kuti twii
ndakamukotamisa mazamu*

*ndokuuya kumeso.Ndakabata 1 by
1 ndichiyamwa nekutambisa
minyatso nerurimi aive oshinyira
achitambisa chiuno chake mbor*
yangu ichiita kukweshana nebeche
rake raive mupant kafriction kacho
kaitondinakidza so hameno
zvazvaingoita*

*"Uuumm ndakudaaaaaaa kaniiiiiiii
dadddyyyyyyyy ndisvire kani" she
said achiita tuma moaning sounds*

Ndakamupindura ndokuuya pasi

*ndakabvisa pant rake ndokutanga
kupuruzira bech* raive ratota
sehuku yadirwa mvura.Matinj* aive
aita kumira.Ndakaisa muromo
pabech* ndokutanga kukwekweta
matinji ake.Ko ndaityei ko hanty
anga abva kugeza here.Aiita
kutsvedzerera so nekutota kwaaive
aita ndichipinza chigunwe mukati
kuita finger fuck.Mwana akaita
kutambisa chiuno
achichimoneredza.*

"Ummmmmmm Ramire kaniiiiiiii

*aaaaaaaaaaaaa uuuuuuuuuu isai
kaniiiiii daddyyyyyy ssssssss
ndakuda mbor* kaniiiiiiiiiii"*

*Ndakamusimudza
ndokumukotamisa akabata papillow
akaita searikukorobha ndokuona
bech* raita kusara pachena
kunyenama segudo rakafongora
pamuti.Ndakaiti shwee
nekumashure ndakanzwa kutapira
kwaro bech* raCamilla Ndokuti koi
koi koi iye ndokutanga kutambisa
chiuno seanotamba magate*

ndainzwa mbor ichita kudziya
zvekuti ndaibva ndanzwa kutsva
nekunakirwa mumuviri umu .*

*Mukoiriro wandaiita ndakatoona
kuti ndinga kanganise mwana coz
aiita kufamba nebhora ndaiona
mbor* ichiita in and out uku ichiita
kupenyenera nehukadzi
hwemwanasikana.Ndakaizvomora
ndokumuisa pascrew position
yokuti anenge akaita kugonya ini
ndoenda shure kwake ndogonyawo
ndichipfekera ndakaita kusimudzira*

1 gumbo rake
mudenga.Ndakachovha bech*
kusvika ndanzwa kuti
ndaguta.Pane pamwe pekuti
unonzwa kuda kuramba uchisvira
chete but nemunakiro webech*
unobva watunda.Mbor* yaive yoita
kuvhita vhita iri mukati ichiita
kugwinha gwinha kuita kuomarara
kusimba irimo zvekuti yaive yonaka
mumwe munakiro so ichiita
kunyerekedza seiri kufambwa
nemasvosve kumusoro wayo.Uku
speed yaive yawedzera ndichita
kurovera mberi mberi gotsi raita

*kuoma muviri wese kuita sendinoda
kustroker nekubva ndatundira
mukati kati chaimo iye achitundawo
akuna chonaka sekutundirana.*

*Ndakaramba ndakaibayirira
ndaomerapo iye aita kundibata
ruoko rwake rwauye necheshure
kubata magaro angu kuti irambe
irimo*

*”uuuuuuuuuu aaaaaaaa
ummmmmm ndanakirwa you are
better than my man” akadaro*

Camilla

"Really"

*"Yess wandiita zvandisati
ndakamboitwa. I love you" she said*

*Ndakaivhomora ndikamusimudza
kuenda naye mubedroom
mangu. Takabva tapinda
mugumbezi ndikamurova rimwe
round kusvika tazobatwa*

*nehope.Ndakazomutswamakuseni
necall.Ndakatarisa ndikaona
ndiMiss Kelly.*

*Miss Kelly : Am on my way kuuya
kutora mari iya.Usabuda pamba
pako*

Me : Okay

*Vakabva vakata foni ndikazoona
ndanga ndakarara ndega*

*pabed.Ndakafunga Camilla ari
kugeza ndakazoona
haamo.Pandakamhanya kutarisa
brief case raiva ne 10 million
pasisina.Ndakarohwa nehana
ndikadikitira panguva iyoyo.*

*Ndakarohwa nemazi confusion
akaoma.Ko chakanditadzisa
kumudzinga pandakapedza kurara
naye chii.Akandishandisira kunaka
kwake kundiita trap kuba mari.Ko
ndaizoudza boss kuti
chiii.Ndakafonera Mr Samusa*

ndikavaudza zvaitika.

"Mistake yawaita iyi uchaudza Boss uchiti chii.Ini ndanzwisisa hangu zvaitika" he said

"Camilla is going to regret nezvaiita izvi.We must tell boss zvaitika.Haisi mhosva yangu mari iyi ndakaitora nezuro ndichiti Miss Kelly vachauya asi vakaita emergence.Boss vanonzwisisa" i said

*Ndakaita zvekunyora zilong
message ndikasenda kuna Boss
vakabva vafona ipapo.*

*Boss BC : Ramire i need 10 million
iyoyo. Tsvagai Camilla iyeye
mukamuwana kill her*

Me : Okay boss

*Takabva taronga kuita meeting
nevamwe vedu.Ndakavaudza
zvese zvaitika.*

*"Tichida kubata Camilla tofana
kubata Exalia.Ndichatarisa kuti
havana kubuda muCity here" said
Mr Siwela*

*"Good idea pari zvino tiri kufana
kutuma varwi vedu vanouraya
surname yekuti Sonzwana.Hanty
anonzi Camilla Sonzwana make*

*sure Mr Siwela monditsvagira
kumusha kwa Camilla i want to
destroy dzinza rake rose” i said*

*Ndakabva ndabuda ndipo
pandakanzwa kuti Ketty abaiwa
nebanga makuseni.Ndakaenda
kwakaitika scene ndikaona
shamwari dzake
dzakuchema.Ndipo pandakanzwa
kuti atofa abaiwa naCamilla.....*

Watch out for chapter 18

[11/29, 12:32 AM] King Lee:

DEADLY KISS

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FwGEfFke5SrCLy2TCoMIJT>

_Written by _

~Lee Marzy~

+263778634221

Chapter 18

Rollan

*Ndakatarisa Ketty ndikaona
airatidza kushamisika nerespect
yaipihwa nevashandi vepahotel
apa. Akatora mapaper aiva patable
akabva amatarisa.*

*"No that's impossible signature
yangu vakaiwana kupi. Ndoiwanepi*

*mari yekuita hotel vakundifremera
nyaya ava” said Ketty ava kuchema*

*Takabuda naye Ketty tikamusiya
pamba pavo.Asi ndanga ndakaona
anga atokanganisika pfungwa aiita
sekuti ari mushock.Patakasvika Mai
Rovambira vaiva vari pacall.Ketty
akasvika kuvambundira akatanga
kutochema.Takabva taenda
kumota naMitchy.*

”I think Ketty ari innocent” i said

"Asi wakunzwa tsitsi nemisodzi yake yegarwi. Matsotsi vanogona pretender ndeyake hotel iyoyo. Ipapa tangomusiya kuti tione next move yake" said Mitchy

"Mitchy ndaona kurevesa mumaziso aKetty. Asi dai wati Mrs Rovambira taigona kubvumirana why is it nguva zhinji vanenge vari pacall" i said

*"Ketty naMrs Rovambira
vanozivana macriminals
aya.Wakaisa camera mumba umu
handei tinoona pacomputer tinzwe
vari kutaura nyaya dzei" she said*

*Takaenda kumacomputers edu
tikagara tikatanga kuona Mrs
Rovambira vachisimbisa Ketty.*

*"Maiguru handisi kunzwisisa zviri
kuitika" she said*

"Tell me imbori nyaya yei asi vakurovai here"

"Havana asi munoziva Star Hotel hanzi ndeyangu. Mapapers acho abuda atori ne signature yangu. Vashandi vacho vaitondipa respect musoro wakurwadza ndikushaya ndiani anodai kwandiri. Ko signature yangu vakaiwana kupi" akadaro Ketty

*Ndakabva ndatarisa Mitchy
ndikaona anditarisa.*

*"Ketty akangwarisa anenge akuziva
taisa camera pamba pavo. She is
pretending kutirasisa. I don't trust
her. Tofana kumubata chaiko
tomurova anotaura chokwadi" said
Mitchy*

*"Ketty ari innocent sei usiri
kuzviona. Mrs Rovambira ndivo*

vandava kutofungira” i said

*”Rollan wabvira kare kudefender
Ketty asi unomuda here. That girl
handisi kutomuchenesa ndinoti
musha wese asi first suspect ndiye
Ketty”said Mitchy atsamwa*

*”Family yose iyo masuspects. As for
me asara ava masuspects angu
ndiMrs Rovambira naBoyata. Pakati
pevanhu vaviri ava pane 1 ari
innocent but tofana kutsvaga kuti*

*ndiani.Asi Ketty mubvise palist apa”
i said*

*”You love her ndazviona
hangu.Ukuda kumubvisirei you love
her nekuti ane body yakanaka” said
Mitchy akutoita offtopic*

*”Mitchy kabehavior kako handisi
kukanzwisisa.Why ukuita as if une
mafeelings neni.Ipapa watovenga
Ketty nekuti ndiri kumudefender”i
asmed*

"Who told you kuti ndine mafeelings newe. You are like my brother. Kuwirirana newe hazvirevi ndane mafeelings newe. Ndiyo problem yenyu vakomana ukasekererwa nemusikana wotofunga ava nemafeelings newe. Handina mafeelings newe but ndiri kuzama kubudisa point yekuti family yese masuspects Ketty usamubvisa palist she is pretending zvausiri kuona" she said

*Ndakatoona kuti Mitchy loves
me.Ndaisada kumupa false hope
yekuti afunge achadanana
neni.Saka zviri kureva Nikita anga
azviona akabva ataura kuti no
kudanana or kutaura
zverudo.Ndakabva ndasiyana
nenyaya yekumuitisa nharo
iyi.Ndakabva ndabuda ndikanogara
panze.Ndakafonera Tom ndichida
kunzwa varipi.*

Tom : Tava patolget kupinda

mutown

Me : Bradley naNataliya varipo right

Tom : Yes ndinavo

*Me : Okay munange kubase kwana
Elora tichaita kashort meeting ikoko*

*Ndakabva ndakata foni
yangu.Ndakabudisa imwe foni*

*yandaitaura nehama ndikaona ine
mamessages akawandisa from Mai
Maka.Anga akawanda maVoice
Notes ndakavhura ndikaona
ndiMaka anga andisendera
achibvunza ndouya rini.Mamwe
acho mai vacho ndivo vanga
vasenda vachindiudza kuti
vandisuwa sei.Ndakazodzima foni
ndikaisa muhomwe ndakaona
Mitchy akagara paside pangu.*

"Mwana wako here"she asked

*Ndakamutarisa ndaisada anyone
azive my personal life. Travis
akabva atosvika akagara paside
paMitchy. Pachiso chake aifara
zvisingaite. Mitchy akasimuka
akagara kugara kune rimwe divi.*

*"Travis nhasi uri kufara asi
wawinner lotto" i asked*

*"Everything is going to change" he
said*

"Zviii zvikuda kuchinja" i asked

*"You will see be patient" he said
akabva atoenda*

*"Ane zvaari kuronga i don't trust
him" said Mitchy*

*Mitchy akaisa tracker pamota
yaTravis.Akawana foni yaTravis*

*patable akabva aplanter tracker
pairi futi.*

*"Ndichaona mamovements ake
ose" said Mitchy*

*Takaenda kune vamwe mai
vanobika tikatenga chikafu
tikatanga kudya. Tichipedza
ndikaona Mitchy akabata foni.*

"Travis ari around" she said

*"Saka zviri kureva kuti ari
kutitevera"*

*"Yess last time pataiyenda kubase
kwana Elora ndakamuona achida
kutevera ndosaka takachinja mota
tikamunzvenga. This guy ari kuda
promotion ari kuda kuona tava papi
akaona taona mhondi anoda
kuzotitangira kudzibata opihwa
promotion otendwa nenyika ndizvo
zvaari kuda" said Mitchy*

*Takabva tatora road yekunanga
kumakuva tikaona atevera Travis
uya. Takagara zvedu kusvika
kwasviba takazoonza
atoenda. Takabva tatoenda kubase
kwana Elora. Tikasvika Tom
, Nataliya na Bradley vasvika. Mitchy
akabva atoenda pana Mai Elora
akatanga kutaura navo.*

*"Nikita , Nisha na Elora vakabatwa
sezvatiri kuziva. Izvozvi tese tiri*

*kufana kutsvaga location ine
vasikana ava.Hatikwanise
kuenderera mberi nemission yedu
without them” i said*

*”Tovatsvaga how it's not easy
kutsvaga munhu usina clue
yekuziva aripi” said Bradley*

*”Apa zvatingaite kutoona
mamovements aRamire nekuti
ndiye ega anoziva kwakaendesa
vasikana ava.Tiri kufana kuisa*

tracker pafoni yake” said Nataliya

”Oooh ndauya ne idea guys we must hack foni yaRamire.Kuitira panopinda macalls ake kuno tomanzwawo uye zvichatibatsira kutoziva nezita raBoss” i said

”Apa wafunga zvatisina kumbofunga.Zvawataura ndiyo solution.But zvehacking izvi hazvidi tabata phone yake direct here.Uye ndiani anogona kuhacker” Bradley

asked

*"Zvekuhacker ndozvigona but
pakudiwa kuti tibate foni yake
manje how" i said*

*"Ramire hatadze kuenda kubhawa
riri mutown kunonwa. Tinofana kuita
make sure anodhakwa wobva
watora foni yake woita zvehacking
zvacho"said Nataliya*

*"Kana adhakwa tongomu kidnapper
hedu zviri nani touya tomurova
anotaura" said Tom*

*"Ramire haafe akataura uyo" said
Nataliya*

*Takaona plan yake yaiva bho
takaenda kubhawa haana kubatika
zuva iri. Takadzoka kutent tikarara
makuseni ndipo pandakanzwa kuti
Ketty abaiwa
nebanga. Ndakamhanya kuenda*

pascene ndikasvika pakatoungana vanhu.Ndakaudza zvima nurse kuti vataure kuti afe.Vakamuisa mu ambulance ikabva yatoenda.Ndakazonzwa kuti abaiwa naCamilla.Asi ndaida kuziva reason yakabairwa nebanga.

Takasvika muchipatara akaendeswa mune imwe room akatanga kurapiwa.Ndakapinda ndichitaura nadoctor vakati anga arasa ropa rakawanda ndiro

*raidiwa.Ndakaita everything
awedzerwe ropa.*

*"Ndikuda manheru achinjwe kubva
pano" i said*

"Why" Mitchy asked

*"Tikuda kuziva reason
yabairwa.Hazvishamisi kunzwa kuti
kunyepa kuti abaiwa
naCamilla.Anogona abaiwa neteam*

*recrew iri.Maybe ane zvaanga
akuziva" i said*

*"Doctor kana pakauya munhu
anobvunza Ketty munoti asvika
afa.Mutumbi wake watorwa
naNataliya" i said*

*Nataliya akabva asvika akabva aita
drama achirova manurse nadactor
akatora Ketty akabuda naye.Ndini
ndanga ndamuti azviite kuitira crew
iri parichauya richatarisa CCTV*

vachabvuma kuti Ketty afa.

*Mr Siwela nemapurisa vakabva
vatosvika.Mr Samusa
vakateverawo vakapfeka sutu.Mrs
Rovambira vakasvika vakuridza
mhere.Ndakaona Mr Samusa
vabata foni yavo vakabata muromo
zvekuratidza kushamiswa
nezvavanga vachiona.Takatarisa
tikaona ivideo rakasendwa
naNataliya rebody yaKetty
yaipiswa.Tom akasenda message
achiti iplan yedu yekuti everyone*

*abvume kuti Ketty akafa.Ndaida
kuzoona hotel yaizosara nani.*

*Mr Siwela vakaenda kumaCCTV
vakatanga kumatarisa vaina Mr
Samusa nerimwe team
randakaoma kuti vaiva fake police
vaine mauniforms.*

*”Nataliya naCamilla zvavaita izvi
vazvicherera makuva avo.Camilla
akabva kuba 10million kuna Ramire
make sure munomubata” said Mr*

Samusa vachiudza vamwe

*Ndakashaya kuti Camilla ari kunzi
akaba 10million iyi kuna
Ramire.Akaiba sei ndakatarisana
naMitchy.Takabva tabuda
tikanomira pamota.*

*"Kana Camilla akaba 10 million
kuna Ramire zvava pachena kuti
Ketty arimo muchikwata.Anenge
akarwadziwa nekubiwa kwemari iyo
akazama kuda ku attacker Camilla*

akabva akurirwa" said Mitchy

*"Zvauri kutaura zviri kumaker
sense" i said*

*"Ndiwe waindiitira nharo uchiti heee
ari innocent wazviona" she said*

*"She is innocent hausi kuonera kuti
abaiwa kuti anga akuziva muridzi
wehotel.Ndine doubt kuti Camilla
ndiye akabaya Ketty.Vari kufunga*

Ketty afa kuti asataura information yakuziva remember mafiro akaita Mr Rovambira. Vakaurairwa kuti vanga vane evidence yemhandu” i said

”Zvauri kutaura zvine sense. Pakati pedu pane 1 ari correct. But inini i know girls kupfuura iwe. So Ketty ndakamuona kubva pekutanga kuti ane nyaya” said Mitchy

”Saka ngatione ari correct ndiani” i

said

*Mitchy akabudisa foni yake tikaona
Travis anga ari pedyo
nesu.Ndakaudza Mitchy kuti tisiye
mota tiende nemacombi nekuti
yaigona yatoiswa tracker
kare.Takafamba kunomira paroad
pakauya combi yanga yasara
vanhu 2 kuti izare takapinda
imomo.Takadzikira parimwe
sango.Mitchy akatarisa foni kuti
Travis ari kuuya here takaona
asara.Takapinda musango*

*tikanobudira kubase kwana Elora
kwatakasvika Ketty atoiswa mune
imwe tent.*

*"Saka anopora sei kana tichinge
tauya naye kudai kusina mushonga
kana nurse zvake" Mitchy asked*

*"Don't worry i will help her, kare
kangu ndaimbova nurse"said Mai
Elora*

*"Ndauya ne everything zvinodiwa"
said Nataliya*

*Hamenno injection rakabaiwa naMai
Elora. Vakabva vavhura mawindows
acho kuti mupinde fresh air.*

*"Plan yedu iya yehacking tinofana
kuenderera mberi nayo" said
Mitchy*

"Ramire haana kuuya kubhawa" i

said

"Nhasi anouya chete nekuti ane stress. Kazhinji panoita stress anoenda kubhawa iroro onwa ari ega" said Nataliya

Tom ndiye watakatuma kubhawa kuti anotarisa. Ndakazoona ava kufona achiti Ramire auya. Ndakaendako ndikaona zveshuwa Ramire anga aripo achinwa. Ndakaona foni yake yaiva

*pacounter.Ndakaendapo ndikaitora
ndikaona ine password.Nataliya
akandiudza ndinyore zita raRamire
ndichibva nekumashure
ikavhura.Ndakabaya baya
manumber angu zvikabva
zvaita.Mamessages ake eku App
aizopindira futi kwangu.Vanhu vese
vanenge achitaura navo
ndaizovaona.Ndakadzoseru foni
tikabva tabuda.*

*Hope dzairamba kutobata
ndichifunga girls riripi.Makuseni*

*ndakavhura foni yangu ndikaona
mamessages aRamire
achipinda.Pakapinda imwe
message yakabva kuna Boss BC.*

*"Ndiri kuuya kuona girls manheru"
yaiva message ya Boss BC*

*"Okay boss regai nditoenda
kupurazi.Pamari ndazotora imwe
ndikapa Miss Kelly.Camilla takuziva
location yaari Mrs Samusa vatuma
vanhu vanomubata" Ramire replied*

*"Okay to sangana kupurazi
manheru. Make sure vasikana ava
hamusi kuvapa chikafu or
mvura. Just give chikafu kuna Mai
Dani chete" yaiva message ya Boss
BC*

*Ndakaraidza Mitchy mamesages
aya.*

"Saka tichaziva how purazi racho"
Mitchy asked

"Maybe Nataliya anogona kuziva"

*Takaenda kwaari tikaona anga
achakarara. Takamumutsa akabva
atomuka.*

*"Vasikana vanzi vari kupurazi ko
unoziva purazi racho here" i asked*

*Foni yangu yakapinda message
ndikaona mamesages
aRamire.Ndakabva ndavhura
ndichida kuona.Ndikaona imessage
yaMr Samusa.*

*"Ramire before musati mauraya
girls iri ndoda mumbondipa Nikita
just for 1 night"*

*"Mune plan ini ndikuda Nisha.Asi
izvi tofana kuzviita boss vasati*

vasvika” Ramire replied

”Vanosvika nguvai boss vacho”

*”Vanouya manheru na 20:00 saka
tiri kufana kutoenda
izvozvi.Ndakuenda tosangana
mberi” akadaro Ramire*

*”Unoda ndifembere kune girls
here.Hauna kundiudza kwavari”*

*"Ndakanzi naBoss handifani
kuudza munhu. But you are like my
father ndokuudzai. Vasikana vari
kuRadebe tichangosvika
paMuonde. Make sure tinoita
madeals faster Boss vasati vauya"
yaiva message yaRamire*

*"Ndiri kuuya naMr Matombo oitawo
naElora" akadaro Samusa*

Ndakatambidza Mitchy akabva

*azvionera ega akandijambira
nemufaro.*

*"Mandibvunza purazi zviya
handizive ini nekuti vane mapurazi
akawanda" said Nataliya*

*"Izvozvi hatina time guys tinofanira
kutangira team iri kusvika. I want
kuti pavanosvika tovabata. Then
manheru na 20:00 panobatika boss
we will arrest him kana tadaro
mission inenge yapera nekuti ndivo*

vane command yese” i said

*”We need a helicopter inotisvitsa
ikoko.Let me call Mr Nyathi
vandiitire plan” i said*

*Ndakafonera Mr Nyathi vakabva
vandiitira plan.Takaenda
kuhelicopter kuya tese tikapinda
ikabva yasimuka.*

”Hatifani kuita mistake nekuti

*tikangoita mistake vachavhurira
mavampire.Type yemavampire avo
inonetsa kuuraya mission inenge
isisiri easy"said Bradley*

*"Uri right ipapo hatifani kuita
error.Hatifani kusvika zvedzungu
pamba ipapo we never know
panogona paine macamera" i said*

*"Yes asi am sure pakaiswa tight
security.Security iyi we should kill
them" said Bradley*

"We won't kill anyone. I hate kuisa mutemo mumaoko edu. We will just arrest them" said Mitchy

"If you won't kill anyone saka tiri kuitei. Hapana pauchasunga vanhu vese avo. Do you think vanomira vachiti tisungei here. Point yaBradley itori correct that's why girls iri raiuraya. Vanhu veteam iri vanofana kufa pasina izvozvo hondo iyi haifi yakapera asi kuti tisu

tingatopera” said Nataliya

*”Mitchy zvataura Nataliya zviri
correct zvabva zvaita ndinzwisise
why ana Elora vaiuraya. Pane
pamwe paunoona kuti hapana
option asi to kill. Uchitya usauraya
hako vamwe touraya hedu chatoda
kuti City ive safe. Zvemutemo
tomboisa paside, this is a war
ukuda kuva too deep nemutemo
unofa uriwe” i said*

Mitchy akabva aramba akanyarara takasvika muRadembe.

"Hatifani kusvika nendege direct ngatisiirwe paground apo better" i said

Takasiwa paground tikapinda papurazi tikatanga kuona mapotatoes airimwa. Taiita as if vanhu vauya kuhodha. Ziso rangu yaiva kuziimba randanga ndichiona ndikava sure ndipo pane

girls.Ndakasiya team
richivaraidzana
nevanhu.Ndakaenda kunoono
zvepamba kuti hapana macamera
here.Ndakaona zveshuwa panga
pasina asi ndakaona paiva
nesucurity yakasimba.Pasina kana
nguva ndakaona vasikana vaviri
vaiva nemawig vakapfeka mamini
dress vakasvika pamba apa.Asi
vasikana ava vaiita sekuti
vakadhakwa.

”Vana vari hot ava shaa papurazi

*pano handina kumboona girls riri
hot kudai. Vakadhakwa ava ngatiite
plan" akadaro umwe wamaguards*

*Musikana umwe wacho
akambundira guard akatanga
kubatwa magaro. Ndakaona
vakudhonzana kuenda kuseri
kweimba. Maguards ose akaenda
ikoko. Ndakatora mukana iwowo
kupinda mumba umu. Bradley
akabva atosvika akandibatsira
kusearcher girls.*

*"Ngatiite fast maguards aya vasati
vadzoka" i said*

"havadzoki"

"Uri kurevei" i asked

*"Vasikana vawaona ndiMitchy
naNataliya yaiva trap yekuti tipinde
kusearcher mumba. So Tom abva
aenda kunobatsira kuuraya*

maguards aya”

"wow that's great" i said

*Takatenderera imba yose asi
hapana chatakaona. Tom
naNataliya vakabva vapinda
vakazara ropa. Mitchy aiva
nemavhu pahembe yake neropa.*

*"Tavauraya tikavafushira kuti
anyone asafungira. So maona girls*

racho here” Tom asked

”I don’t think vari pano”i said

*Bradley akatanga kurova rimwe
door rairamba kuvhurika. Takaona
ranga rakalokwa nerimwe zikey
rekuti ukariwona unoshaya ichiri
key here. Nataliya ndiye
akakwanisa kuivhura hameno
akazviita sei. Patakavhura takaona
girls ririmo asi vaisava nehembe
kumusoro. Maziso angu akamhanya*

*pana Elora ndikaenda paari anga
akatofenda. Mai Dani vanga vasina
kufenda havo. Ndakazoona vese
vanga vari flast. Takavapfekedza
hembe tikabuda neback
door. Mitchy akachera mvura
akavadira only Nikita ndiye ega
akamuka asi vamwe havana. Mai
Dani vaingova zii vaiita kunga
kastatue.*

*"Sorry Nisha naElora vafa ava" said
Tom achibata hana
dzavo. Ndakaona Mitchy ava*

kunoisa musoro kuti anzwe.

*"Ehe shuwa hana dzavo hadzisi
kurova hiiiiii"said Mitchy
akutoyeredza misodzi*

*"Nisha musana wake uri kunhuwa
nemaronda akarohwa zvakaipa"
said Tom*

*Bradley akabata sister
yake.Ndakaona kurwadziwa*

*mumaziso ake.Ndakabata Elora
ndikamuradzika pamakumbo
angu.Mai Elora vakabva vafona
vachibvunza kuti tawana vana vavo
here.Ndakashaya ndovaudza
ndichiti kudiii.*

*"Imi haisi camera here iyi" akadaro
Tom achinongedza kamwe
kacamera kadiki*

*Ndakasimuka ndikaona icamera
kureva pamba apa paiva*

nemacamera ko tatadza kuzviona sei.Kungoti type yemacamera yakaiswa yainetsa kuona unofunga kuti ilight.Mai Elora vakabva vataura kuti Ketty amuka.

"Taita mistake pakutadza kuona macamera aya"i said

"Type yemacamera yacho ndiyo yatirasisa.I'm sure kuti izvozvi pakuuya vanhu vakawanda kutirwisa" i said

"Hapana anombouya ngatipinde mumba umu titsvage control room. We should delete footage redu" said Mitchy

Book redu rava onsale from chapter 19. Ndaisava nemaplanse ekuritengesa but ndaitira kuti ndiwanewo yedata

\$1 Ecocash : 0785413183

L.Mazino

\$1 Econet Airtime : 0774206587

8000 rtgs Ecocash : 0785413183

L.Mazino

9000rtgs Airtime : 0774206587

*Vari *S.A* send Easy airtime or*

Vodacom : +27822071164

**Proof of payment send panumber*

*idzo**

+263774206587

For more information hit my inbox

+263774206587

*#PDF CREATED BY LORITY
MOTION PICTURES#*